Propeller®

Price List
July 2023

Knoll

Table of Contents

PLPROP0823

A Price List Overview

Where do I send my order? How should I maintain my marble table? From textile options to wood polishes, the KnollStudio price list is designed to provide you with everything you need to know in order to understand, specify, and care for furniture in the KnollStudio Collection.

This book is divided into three easy-to-use sections.
- Propeller Table Series
- Pixel™ Tables Series
- LSM Conference Tables

For a quick overview of the collection's scope, review the Visual Index on pages 2-5. If you're looking for pieces by a specific designer, try the Designer Index on page 0.

Finishes

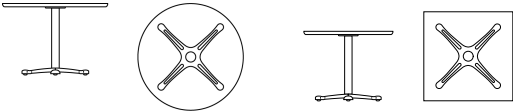For detailed explanations of the many materials used in con-structing KnollStudio furniture, consult page 8. A cross-reference of KnollStudio veneer or lumber finishes with standard Knoll Office veneers is provided on page 8. Easy-care maintenance information is also provided on pages 9-10.

Placing Your KnollStudio Order

For information about where to send your order and key terms and conditions, see page 10.
The complete Knoll Selling Policy is available on pages 129-130.

General Ordering Information and Knoll's Sustainability Statement is available on page 131

Product Information On Each Page

On each page, the following features will assist you:

Description provides both the pattern number and a basic description of the product.

Dimensions provide the overall space the product will require. Statistics are based on the maximum width, depth, and height of the product.

Weight is based on the product itself. It does not include packaging. Weights are rounded to the nearest pound.

Weights of upholstered items do not include weight of textile/leather. To calculate total weight, multiply covering requirements by textile/leather weight, and add to product weight.

Pattern Number provides both the product identification number and all additional selections required for ordering. Finish options are enclosed in parentheses. Finish suffix descriptions are found under Finishes on the bottom portion of the page.

Order Code/Ordering Information outlines exactly how to specify KnollStudio product and the full scope of finishes and other options. The Order Code provides an example of how one pattern number on the page is specified.

Construction provides specific materials and finishes employed, as well as specific construction details.

Note to Knoll Dealer Sellers:

The products contained in this price list are also available through the Knoll Essentials program, with limited exceptions. For additional information, please contact your customer service representative or visit Knoll Exchange.

For More Information

For more information, contact your KnollStudio representative, a Knoll Space reailer or e-tailer, or telephone Customer Services at 800 343-KNOLL. To find the retailer or showroom nearest you, visit www.knoll.com.

Intertek Clean Air Certification

Intertek's Clean Air Certification validtes the level of volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions from products. VOCs are gases emitted from products and include a variety of chemicals that may effect consumers' health in the short- and long-term. Both Intertek Clean Air GOLD and SILVER certifications ensure the user-health, safety and sustainability of Knoll products. A selection of Knoll Office and KnollStudio products are Intertek certified Clean Air, most of which are certified GOLD, which imposes more rigorous standards than certified SILVER.

- USGBC LEED credits
- California 01350 Special Environmental Requirements (CDPH)
- California Department of General Service (DGS) Indoor Air Quality Specifications for Open Panel Office Furniture
- Compliant to BIFMA e3 standard credit 7.6.2 and 7.6.3

KnollStudio Natural Materials

Wood and marble are natural materials that vary. Use material samples and printed sample materials as reference only. KnollStudio printed and finish samples offer an example of what an "average" natural material may look like, within a range of acceptance carefully delineated by Knoll. Because of the breadth of variations possible with any natural material, Knoll specialists select these materials with stringent criteria, accepting only the top 3 - 5% of what is available.

Wood

Knoll Natural Veneers

All natural finishes are selected from the finest hardwoods available around the world. Veneers are flat cut and carefully matched so that cathedral or heart patterns are perfectly balanced. Natural veneers also are cut to allow a generous margin of quarter-grain figuring ensuring invisible splicing.
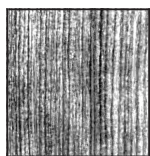
Quarter Pattern
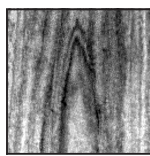
Cathedral Pattern

Marble

Knoll selects the highest quality, structurally sound marble through a host of quarries in the United States, Turkey, Spain, Slovenia and Italy. Because each mountain range and quarry have their own signature, every marble piece - even within a single quarry - is unique. Hues, veins, crystals, fossils, clouds, and distinctive marks will vary from piece to piece. This is the extraordinary character of stone as a material. Its high quality and its unique nature give the Knoll tables a feel of incredible sculptural beauty. The following are the marbles that KnollStudio offers:

Coated Marbles

Coated Marbles

Coated marbles have transparent, high-polish, polyester coating to prevent use-associated stains. Even with this protection, coated marbles should not be used outdoors. Stains should be wiped immediately. Coating will yellow over time.

Satin Coated Marble

Satin coated marbles have transparent satin polyester coating to prevent use-associated stains. This satin finish gives the stone a natural, honed appearance while providing the same protective qualities as the Coated Marbles. Even with this protection, satin coated marbles should not be used outdoors. Stains should be wiped immediately. Coating will yellow over time.

Arabescato

Ivory white with dark grey veining. May contain random green veins.

Calacatta

Ivory white. Gold and beige random veins with additional veins varying from cream to green and grey.

Grey Marble

Grey with black and white veins. Hues vary in tone and intensity.

Man-Made Materials & Finishes

Stainless Steel

Completely rust-proof, highly durable, and resistant to bending stress.

Polished Chrome

Several-step plating process that includes a heavy layer of nickel for added rust protection and a bright mirror finish.

Satin Chrome

Chrome plating applied for a soft satinized chrome finish with a higher nickel content.

Polished Aluminum

A shiny, polished finish.

Clear Anodized Aluminum

A light grey satin finish.

Laminate

An exceptionally durable plastic surface. Highly resistant to most chemicals and extensive wear.

Vetro Bianco:

Vetro Bianco is an engineered resin free quartz surface. The brilliant white surface is nonporous, stain proof, and extremely durable making it suitable for indoor and outdoor use.

With proper care, your KnollStudio furniture should last for years to come. To help ensure the longevity of your purchase, below are helpful hints on routine cleaning for your KnollStudio piece. Most basic maintenance can be performed with common household cleaning products.

Wood
Clean with a commercial brand of liquid furniture polish twice a month. For stubborn dirt or light scratches, rub lightly with very fine steel wool before using furniture polish. Steel wool Grade #0000 is recommended. To rejuvenate luster, apply a furniture cream as a last step. Do not use water or household solvents: they will destroy the protective finish.

Marble with Polyester Coating
Wash with lukewarm water. Wash more thoroughly with Windex, Fantastik, Ivory Flakes in warm water, or other non-abrasive solutions. Rinse with warm water and dry with a soft cloth.

Vetro Bianco
Wash surface with lukewarm water. Clean more thoroughly with a non-abrasive solution such as Windex or Fantastik. Rinse with warm water and dry with a soft cloth. Wipe off stains immediately with water and a soft cloth. Never use steel wool or other abrasives on surface.

Glass/Acrylic Polycarbonate
Clean with Windex, Fantastik or other non-abrasive cleaning solutions. Wipe dry with a clean cloth.

Laminate/Melamine
Scrub with Windex, Fantastik, Mr. Clean, or other household soaps or detergents well dissolved in water, or with a very soft cloth dampened with alcohol or a synthetic thinner. For a dull finish, rub with jeweler's rouge as a polishing agent and finish with paste wax. Never use abrasives. Remove stubborn stains with Soft Scrub.

Stainless Steel
Use Windex, Fantastik, or other non-abrasive household cleaners. For small scratches, rub with Comet, Ajax, or other mild abrasives in the direction of the grain. Apply a coat of auto wax to maintain beauty.

Chrome/Satin Chrome
Clean with Windex or an automotive chrome cleaner such as Semi-Chrome twice a month. Apply a coat of hard paste wax to protect against moisture.

Polished Aluminum
Clean with Windex, Fantastik, or other non-abrasive cleaning solutions. Coat with a hard paste wax semi-annually to maintain luster and prevent discoloration.

Anodized Aluminum
Clean with mild soaps, detergents, or other non-abrasive cleaning agents. Apply paste wax or DuPont non-abrasive car polish #7 twice a year to prevent oxidation.

For stubborn stains or discolorations, apply navel jelly aluminum cleaner.

Urethane Edge
Clean with household soaps and detergents well dissolved in water. Do not use abrasive cleaning solutions.

Powder Coat Paint
Clean with Windex or Endust using a soft cloth. Remove stubborn stains with Soft Scrub.

Use the Following Address:

If you would like to send an order directly to our order entry departments, please use the following address:

Knoll, Inc.
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attn: Order Entry

Fax: 215 679-1570
Tel: 800 343-KNOLL

When Placing Your Order, Include:

- All information requested on the order form.

- Local taxes for the "delivered to" address.

- For orders $2,000 or under (including applicable taxes and delivery/installation fees, if any), full payment must be made when order is placed.

- For orders over $2,000, a deposit equal to one-half of the complete order value is required at order placement. Balance must be settled before shipment.

Key Points to Remember:

All accepted orders will be confirmed in writing on the Knoll standard acknowledgement form. A copy of the acknowledgement will be mailed to the customer prior to production.

Freight within the 48 contiguous United States and Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Newfoundland, is prepaid and included in the price of all orders.

For residential orders, Knoll strongly recommends White Glove delivery service to most locations in the Continental United States and Canada. White Glove service includes inside delivery, unpacking, furniture installation and removing cartons and crates. The fee for this service will be quoted at the point of purchase.

KnollStudio's limited warranty covers all furniture against manufacturing defects in this price list for a period of five years after delivery to the customer.

All pricing is in U.S. dollars.

For More Information:

For complete Knoll Selling Policy and warranty information, please refer to pages 129-130 in the back of this price list.

For additional information on KnollStudio, contact your KnollStudio representative, a Knoll Space retailer or e-tailer, or telephone Customer Services at 800 343-KNOLL. To find the retailer or showroom nearest you, visit www.knoll.com.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Training Table Series
Configurations and Product Information

Below are only a few examples of suggested configurations using Propeller Training tables, bridge tops, segments and screens.

All connections are tool-free and can be made by the user. To gang tables, connectors can be simply removed from the integral storage port in the leg. When tables are hard wired a screwdriver is needed.

The inherent flexibility of Propeller tables allows for diverse applications, ranging from setups for conference rooms to private offices and workstations.

P2-R, P2-SC

P2-C

P2-R, P2-S, P2-SC

P2-R, P2-SC

P2-B

P2-R
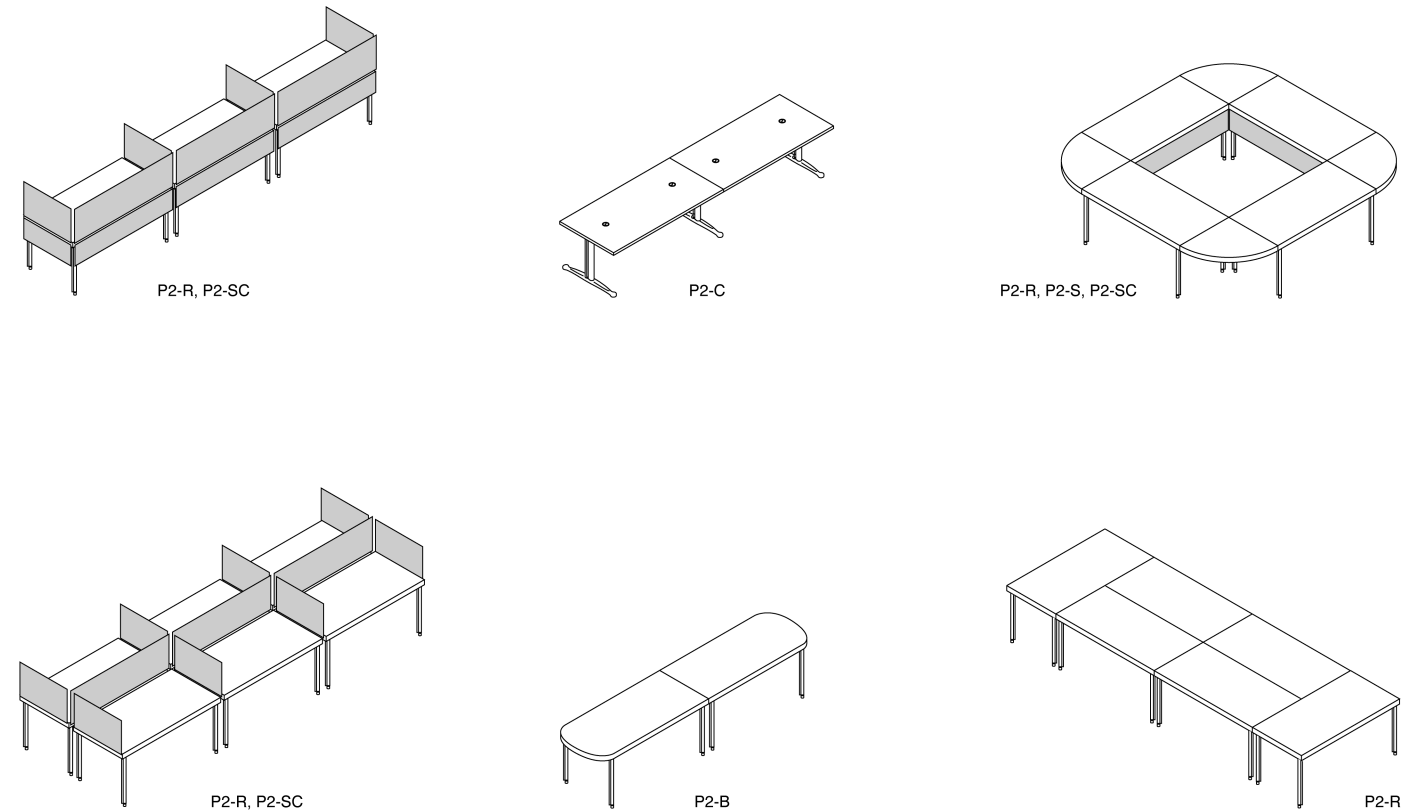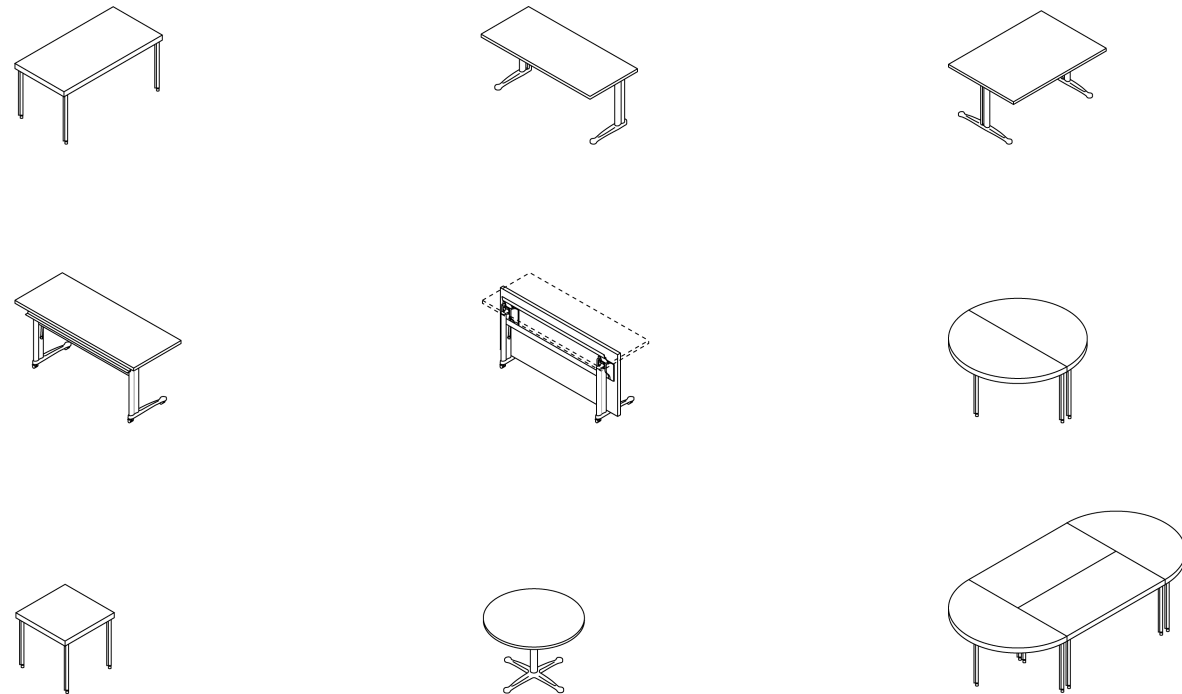
Ordering Information

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Caster or glide selection (table only)
4. Edgeband selection
5. Grommet option (table and bridge only)
6. Leg/grommet finish

Shipping:
Tops and legs are shipped separately. Legs ship knocked-down: foot plate and vertical component. Simple field assembly required.

Scope

Product scope:
P2-F Folding table
P2-M Semi-round table
P2-R Rectangular table
P2-S Segment
P2-V Rectangular bridge
P6-C Flip Top table
P8-C Adjustable Height table

Electrical options:
Please see Propeller Electrical section for product and specification details.

Construction

Top:
1 $\frac{3}{16}$″ thick; 3-ply, solid-core construction. Plastic laminate top and backer sheet on bottom. Threaded inserts are die-cast zinc.

Edges:
All table edges are finished, allowing ganged tables to be separated and used individually. Flat ABS edgeband, molded urethane edge and solid wood edge are available.

Molded edge detail:
Molded, seamless urethane edge with integral color.

Flat edgeband:
ABS flat edgeband, with integral color.

$\frac{1}{4}$″ edge detail:
Solid wood
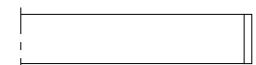
Grommet option:
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one, or two grommets, located at mid-depth or front edge locations. All grommets are 3 $\frac{1}{4}$″ diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available.

Grommet liners are black injection molded ABS plastic. Yin-yang grommet cap is textured, die-cast aluminum with powder-coat finish.
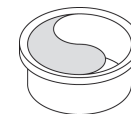
Legs:
Propeller's S-shaped training leg incorporates two separate channels for power and communications wiring. Cables are laid behind flipper strips. Vertical leg is extruded aluminum construction with clear satin anodized or powder coat finish. There are three types of Propeller training legs:

Standard Training leg section:
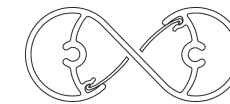
Standard Training leg: vertical extrusion is 3 $\frac{3}{4}$″w x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$″d. Leg end caps are injection-molded, glass-filled nylon. Leg mounting plates are aluminum die-castings with integral storage port in a textured paint finish.

C-leg and T-legs:
C-leg and T-leg offer additional kneespace. Vertical extrusion is 5″w x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$″d, same profile as conference leg. Cast aluminum end plates with textured paint finish. Cast aluminum foot in textured metallic powder coat.
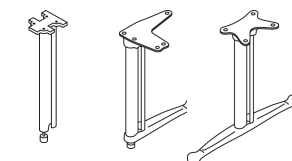
Glides/casters:
Glides and locking casters-black nylon.
C-Leg has low glide at front and high glide in the back.
T-Leg has two low glides.

Connector plates:
Aluminum die-casting with textured paint finish. Integral storage port for connecting tables.

Connector bars:
Bar and latch are made of cast alloy with tumble-bead finish. Button is injection-molded red ABS plastic. Spring and back plate are steel stampings.
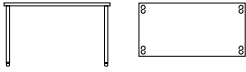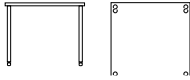
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Training Table Series
Rectangular and Square Tables

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description		w	d	h	clearance between legs w	clearance between legs d	table weight (lbs.)
P2-R Rectangular table		48″	18″	28½″	40″	7⅞″	44
		60″	18″	28½″	52″	7⅞″	55
		72″	18″	28½″	64″	7⅞″	62
		36″	24″	28½″	28″	13⅞″	50
		48″	24″	28½″	40″	13⅞″	54
		60″	24″	28½″	52″	13⅞″	63
		72″	24″	28½″	64″	13⅞″	73
		42″	30″	28½″	34″	19¾″	57
		48″	30″	28½″	40″	19¾″	63
		60″	30″	28½″	52″	19¾″	75
		66″	30″	28½″	58″	19¾″	81
		72″	30″	28½″	64″	19¾″	87
		48″	36″	28½″	52″	25¾″	73
		60″	36″	28½″	52″	25¾″	87
		72″	36″	28½″	64″	25¾″	101
P2-N Square table		36″	36″	28½″			59
		42″	42″	28½″			75
		48″	48″	28½″			94

pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate / molded edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/wood edge
P2-R02 *	$1,620.	$1,995.	$4,740.	$5,651.
P2-R04 *	$1,800.	$2,212.	$4,848.	$5,756.
P2-R06 *	$1,950.	$2,398.	$4,922.	$5,843.
P2-R10 *	$1,714.	$2,367.	$4,736.	$5,651.
P2-R12 *	$2,013.	$2,473.	$4,833.	$5,768.
P2-R14	$2,220.	$2,733.	$4,930.	$5,871.
P2-R16	$2,436.	$2,995.	$5,036.	$5,983.
P2-R21 *	$2,119.	$2,602.	$4,883.	$5,808.
P2-R22 *	$2,220.	$2,733.	$4,922.	$5,871.
P2-R24	$2,436.	$2,995.	$5,068.	$6,039.
P2-R25	$2,541.	$3,123.	$5,121.	$6,088.
P2-R26	$2,645.	$3,254.	$5,163.	$6,142.
P2-R32 *	$2,436.	$2,995.	$5,026.	$5,983.
P2-R34	$2,645.	$3,254.	$5,160.	$6,142.
P2-R36	$2,857.	$3,512.	$5,307.	$6,306.
P2-N30 *	$2,220.	$2,733.	$4,019.	$5,381.
P2-N41 *	$2,436.	$2,995.	$4,360.	$5,756.
P2-N52	$2,645.	$3,254.	$4,393.	$5,843.

Order Code

Example: **P2-R24-G-PA-6-Y-111**

P2-R24	30″ x 60″ rectangle
G	Glides
PA	Pearwood laminate
6	Black molded edgeband
Y	No grommet
111	Jet Black legs

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Grommet, Plexus or Transact option
6. Leg/grommet finish

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 300M)
Mink (suffix 324M)
Innertone (suffix 386M)
Platinum (suffix 367M)
Folkstone (suffix 004M)
Light Grey (suffix 4M)
Medium Grey (suffix 5M)

Leg and grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Locking Casters (suffix C)

Electrical

Grommet Options: ($35 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3⅛″ diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (suffix Y)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)
Two grommets, left & right, front (DR), (DL), (DG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, center, front (ER), (EL), (EG)
Single grommet, center, right (HG)
Single grommet, center (P2-N) (GG)
* AG, BG not available on 18″ deep tables

(Y)
(AG)
(BG)
(DG)
(EG)
(GG)

Sequence Options: ($35 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All sequence cutouts are 2½″ x 6″. Sequence is available on 24″ and 30″ deep Rectangular tables only. 36″, 42″ and 48″ wide tables, ES location only; 72″ wide tables, DS location only.

No Sequence (Y)
Single Sequence, center, front (ES)
Two Sequence, left & right, front (DS)

(Y)
(DS)
(ES)

Small Plexus Options: ($35 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All small Plexus cutouts are 6⅞″-6⅛″. Small Plexus is available on 24″ and 30″ tables only. 36″, 42″, 48″ and 60″ wide tables, ES location only.

No Small Plexus (Y)
Single Small Plexus, center, front (ESP)
Two Small Plexus, right & left, front (DSP)

(Y)
(ESP)
(DSP)

Plexus options: ($35 per cutout)
* Plexus box not available
For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For medium Plexus, center, front (EM), (DR), (DL)
For medium Plexus, left & right, front (DM), (ER), (EL)
For medium Plexus, center (P2-N) (GM)

(Y)
(GM)
(AM)
(EM)
(DM)
(GM)
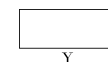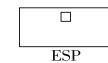
Features

Connecting tables:
Each rectangular table includes two connector bars to connect rectangular tops to each other on any side. When not needed, connectors store in ports at top of table leg.

Maintenance:
See pages 9.

Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

Square Tables:
Square tables have four legs with rectangular table end plates. Two connector bars per table. Square tables gang on all four sides to training tables of same width.

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.
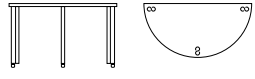
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Training Table Series
Semi-Circular Tables, Bridge Tops and Segments

description	w	d	h	clearance between legs	table weight (lbs.)
P2-M Semi-circular table - three legs	48″	24″	28½″	35½″	51
	60″	30″	28½″	51½″	62
	72″	36″	28½″	63½″	81
P2-S Bridging segment 90° - no legs	90°	24″	2⅞″		
	90°	30″	2⅞″		
	90°	36″	2⅞″		

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1996

pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ molded edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/wood edge
P2-M10	$1,906.	$2,344.	$4,174.	$6,542.
P2-M20	$2,119.	$2,602.	$4,665.	$7,366.
P2-M30	$2,330.	$2,863.	$5,169.	$8,201.
P2-S92	$1,050.	$1,290.	$2,062.	$3,335.
P2-S94	$1,158.	$1,419.	$2,229.	$3,615.
P2-S96	$1,259.	$1,548.	$2,401.	$3,891.

Order Code

Example: **P2-M20-C-SL-4-A**

P2-M20	60″ wide semi-circular table
C	Locking casters
SL	Slate laminate
4	Light Grey edgeband
A	Anodized Aluminum legs

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Grommet or Plexus option
6. Grommet/leg finish

Finishes:
Colored laminate finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 300M)
Mink (suffix 324M)
Innertone (suffix 386M)
Platinum (suffix 367M)
Folkstone (suffix 004M)
Light Grey (suffix 4M)
Medium Grey (suffix 5M)

Leg and grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Locking Casters (suffix C)

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet Option: (rectangular bridge top only): ($35 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¼″ in diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

Grommet options:
No grommet (Y)
Two grommets, left and right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)
Two grommets, left and right, front (DG)
Single grommet, center, front (EG)
 * AG, BG not available on 18″ deep tables

Plexus Options: ($35 per cutout)
 * Plexus box not available
For no Plexus box (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For medium Plexus, center, front (EM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, front (DM)
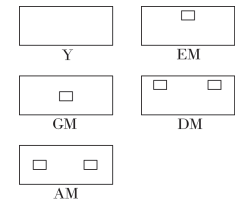
Note:
Cutouts not available on Semi-Circular Tables.

Features

Semi-Circular Tables:
Semi-circular tables have three legs for maximum leg space. Use 180° tables free-standing or connected to other tables. 180° tables connect to rectangular tables of same width or to rectangular tables in a back-to-back configuration. Connect two semi-circular tables to create a large round table.

Bridge tops have a weight capacity of 300 pounds.

Configurations:

with rectangular table/bridge top

with rectangular tables back-to-back two 180° tables

Stacking:
Semi-circular tables and square tables do not stack. Bridge tops can be stacked ten high on table dolly (see page 26).

Shipping:
Propeller tables shipped knocked-down. Simple field assembly required.

Maintenance:
See pages 9.

Note:
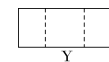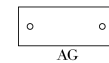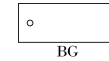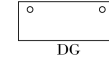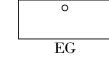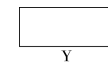Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Training Table Series
Rectangular Tables with C-Legs and T-Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	w	d	h	leg type	clearance between legs	table weight (lbs.)
P2-C Rectangular table with C-Legs/T-Legs	48″	18″	28 1/2″	C-Legs	34 1/4″	50
	60″	18″	28 1/2″	C-Legs	46 1/2″	53
	72″	18″	28 1/2″	C-Legs	58 1/2″	55
	36″	24″	28 1/2″	C-Legs	22 1/2″	60
	48″	24″	28 1/2″	C-Legs	34″	67
	48″	24″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	34″	67
	60″	24″	28 1/2″	C-Legs	46 1/2″	76
	60″	24″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	46 1/2″	76
	72″	24″	28 1/2″	C-Legs	58 1/2″	86
	72″	24″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	58 1/2″	86
	42″	30″	28 1/2″	C-Legs	29 1/2″	70
	48″	30″	28 1/2″	C-Legs	34 1/2″	76
	48″	30″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	34 1/2″	76
	60″	30″	28 1/2″	C-Legs	46 1/2″	82
	60″	30″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	46 1/2″	82
	66″	30″	28 1/2″	C-Legs	52 1/2″	88
	66″	30″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	52 1/2″	88
	72″	30″	28 1/2″	C-Legs	58 1/2″	100
	72″	30″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	58 1/2″	100
	48″	36″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	34 3/4″	95
	60″	36″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	43 3/4″	109
	72″	36″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	52 3/4″	123

pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ molded edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/wood edge
P2-C02 *	$2,360.	$2,967.	$5,466.	$6,427.
P2-C04 *	$2,376.	$3,047.	$5,589.	$6,527.
P2-C06 *	$2,441.	$3,131.	$5,656.	$6,617.
P2-C10 *	$2,739.	$3,375.	$5,473.	$6,427.
P2-C12 *	$2,750.	$3,383.	$5,860.	$6,842.
P2-C13	$2,946.	$3,617.	$6,095.	$6,913.
P2-C14	$2,967.	$3,648.	$5,962.	$6,944.
P2-C15	$3,175.	$3,905.	$6,201.	$7,016.
P2-C16	$3,180.	$3,910.	$6,067.	$7,062.
P2-C17	$3,401.	$4,185.	$6,306.	$7,132.
P2-C21 *	$2,857.	$3,512.	$5,910.	$6,879.
P2-C22 *	$2,967.	$3,648.	$5,951.	$6,944.
P2-C23 *	$3,193.	$3,884.	$6,191.	$7,202.
P2-C24	$3,180.	$3,910.	$6,100.	$7,112.
P2-C27	$3,408.	$4,147.	$6,343.	$7,367.
P2-C25	$3,284.	$4,038.	$6,150.	$7,165.
P2-C28	$3,509.	$4,279.	$6,394.	$7,419.
P2-C26	$3,385.	$4,167.	$6,191.	$7,214.
P2-C29	$3,616.	$4,216.	$6,436.	$7,151.
P2-C32 *	$3,445.	$3,910.	$6,289.	$7,314.
P2-C34	$3,556.	$4,167.	$6,431.	$7,471.
P2-C36	$3,673.	$4,428.	$6,577.	$7,637.

Order Code

Example: **P2-C26-PA-R5-EG-612**

P2-C26	72″ x 30″ rectangular training table with C-Legs
PA	Pearwood laminate
R5	Black edgeband
EG	Single grommet, center, front
612	Medium Metallic Grey legs

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Grommet or Plexus option
5. Leg/grommet finish

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 300M)
Mink (suffix 324M)
Innertone (suffix 386M)
Platinum (suffix 367M)
Folkstone (suffix 004M)
Light Grey (suffix 4M)
Medium Grey (suffix 5M)

Leg and grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Locking Casters (suffix C)

Features

C-Leg tables/T-Leg tables:
C-Leg and T-Leg tables combine Propeller table features with more leg space. Tables have either two C-Legs or two T-Legs. 24″d and 30″d training tables C-Legs are mounted to the rear. T-Legs are centered. All legs are positioned at 3 7/8″ from table edge on the depth side. Tables have identical wire management and ganging capabilities as standard training tables.

Note:
C-Leg and T-Leg tables are available with glides only.

Maintenance:
See pages 9.

Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

Connecting tables:
Each rectangular table includes four connector plates and two connector bars to connect rectangular tables to each other on any side. When not needed, connectors may be stored in additional black plastic storage port attached underneath table tops.

Electrical

Grommet Options: ($35 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4″ in diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (suffix Y)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)
Two grommets, left & right, front (DR), (DL), (DG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, center, front (ER), (EL), (EG)
Single grommet, center, right (HG)
* AG, BG not available on 18″ deep tables

[diagrams: Y, AG, BG, DG, EG, GG]

Sequence Options: ($35 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All sequence cutouts are 2 1/2″ x 6″. Sequence is available on 24″ and 30″ deep Rectangular C-leg tables only. 36″, 42″ and 48″ wide tables, ES location only; 72″ wide tables, DS location only.

No Sequence (Y)
Single Sequence, center, front (ES)
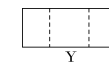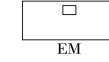Two Sequence, left & right, front (DS)

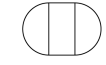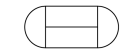[diagrams: Y, DS, ES]

Small Plexus Options: ($35 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All small Plexus cutouts are 6 7/8″-6 1/4″. Small Plexus is available on 24″ and 30″ tables only. 36″, 42″, 48″ and 60″ wide tables, ES location only.

No Small Plexus (Y)
Single Small Plexus, center, front (ESP)
Two Small Plexus, right & left, front (DSP)

[diagrams: Y, ESP, DSP]

Plexus options: ($35 per cutout)
*Plexus Box not available
For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For medium Plexus, center, front (EM), (DR), (DL)
For medium Plexus, left & right, front (DM), (ER), (EL)
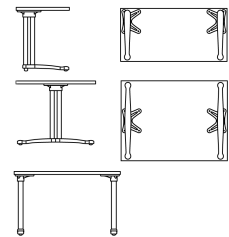
[diagrams: Y, GM, AM, EM, DM, GM]

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Training Table Series
Flip-Top Tables with C-Legs and T-Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 2002

description	w	d	h	leg type	table weight (lbs.)
P6-C Rectangular flip-top table with C-Legs/T-Legs	48″	18″	29″	C-Legs	71
	60″	18″	29″	C-Legs	82
	72	18″	29″	C-Legs	91
	48″	24″	29″	C-Legs	73
	60″	24″	29″	C-Legs	84
	72″	24″	29″	C-Legs	96
	48″	30″	29″	C-Legs	83
	60″	30″	29″	C-Legs	97
	72″	30″	29″	C-Legs	111
	48″	36″	29″	T-Legs	95
	60″	36″	29″	T-Legs	112
	72″	36″	29″	T-Legs	126

pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ molded edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/wood edge
P6-C02	$2,657.	$3,263.	$6,259.	$7,255.
P6-C04	$2,842.	$3,497.	$6,503.	$7,480.
P6-C06	$3,006.	$3,689.	$6,616.	$7,616.
P6-C12	$3,943.	$4,631.	$6,942.	$7,968.
P6-C14	$4,156.	$4,827.	$7,102.	$8,143.
P6-C16	$4,359.	$5,002.	$7,202.	$8,247.
P6-C22	$4,133.	$4,761.	$6,970.	$8,010.
P6-C24	$4,380.	$4,972.	$7,264.	$8,334.
P6-C26	$4,540.	$5,169.	$7,415.	$8,492.
P6-C32	$4,340.	$4,988.	$7,244.	$8,303.
P6-C34	$4,610.	$5,204.	$7,436.	$8,519.
P6-C36	$4,983.	$5,403.	$7,505.	$8,601.

Order Code

Example:	**P6-C26-PA-R6-EG-A**	
P6-C26	72″ x 30″ flip-top with C-legs	
PA	Pearwood laminate	
R6	Medium Grey edgeband	
EG	Single grommet, center back	
A	Anodized Aluminum grommet and legs	

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Grommet or Plexus option
5. Leg/grommet finish

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Finishes

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 300M)
Mink (suffix 324M)
Innertone (suffix 386M)
Platinum (suffix 367M)
Folkstone (suffix 004M)
Light Grey (suffix 4M)
Medium Grey (suffix 5M)

Leg and grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet Options: ($35 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4″ diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)
Two grommets, left and right, front (DG)
Two grommets, left and right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, center, front (EG)
Singel grommet, center (GG)
 * AG, BG not available on 18″ deep tables

Y	DG
AG	EG
BG	Y Y

Sequence Options: ($35 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All sequence cutouts are 2 1/2″ x 6″. Sequence is available on 24″ and 30″ deep Rectangular flip-top tables with C-leg. 48″ wide tables, ES location only; 72″ wide tables, DS location only.

No Sequence (Y)
Single Sequence, center, front (ES)
Two Sequence, left & right, front (DS)

Y

DS

ES

Small Plexus Options: ($35 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All small Plexus cutouts are 6 7/8″-6 1/4″. Small Plexus is available on 24″ and 30″ tables only. 36″, 42″, 48″ and 60″ wide tables, ESP location only.

No Small Plexus (Y)
Single Small Plexus, center, front (ESP)
Two Small Plexus, right & left, front (DSP)

Y

ESP

DSP

Plexus options: ($35 per cutout)
 * Plexus Box not available
No Plexus (Y)
Single medium Plexus, center (GM)
Two medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AM)

Y

GM

AM

Features:

Note:
- Rectangular Fliptop tables can be specified with medium cordset Plexus or Transact
- Plexus options not available for 48″ wide tables
- Plexus options for 60″ and 72″ wide tables: (GM, AM)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Locking Casters (suffix C)

Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

Maintenance:
See pages9

C-Leg/T-Leg Flip-Top Rectangular Tables:
24″d and 30″d tables have C-Legs mounted to the rear, 36″d flip-top tables have centered T-Legs. Legs are positioned at 2 7/8″ from table edge on the depth side. Flip-Top tables can be ganged side to side or front to back to other flip-top or standard tables.

Note:
Flip-Top tables are available with locking casters only.

Flip Mechanism:
The Flip mechanism consists of black nylon glass-filled housing on both the C-Leg/T-Leg and the column base tables. The cross-member on rectangular tables is an aluminum extrusion that is anodized or painted to match the Propeller C-Leg/T-Leg. To operate, simply depress the mechanism to lower the table; to raise the table, lift the mechanism towards the table top. Flip-Top mechanism is pneumatic and easy to operate with one hand.

Wire management:
Vertical extrusion of C-Legs and T-Legs is 5″w x 2 1/8″ – same profile as conference leg profile. In horizontal position, Quadruplex monument or shallow plug in Plexus boxes can be used.

Nesting:
Flip-top tables nest easily for compact storage. C-Leg and T-Leg Flip Tops allow the top to flip and nest as well as providing more leg space than a standard folding table. When nested, the tables are staggered. There is no limit to the number of tables that can be nested together.

Example:
Footprint area guideline C-Leg
48″ x 24″ C-Leg
- Two 48″ x 24″ C-Leg tables flipped and nested measure 51″ x 30 1/2″
- Three 48″ x 24″ C-Leg tables flipped and nested measure 54″ x 38 1/2″
- Six 48″ x 24″ C-Leg tables flipped and nested measure 63″ x 63″

60″ x 30″ C-Leg
- Two 60″ x 30″ C-Leg tables flipped and nested measure 63″ x 30 1/2″
- Three 60″ x 30″ C-Leg tables flipped and nested measure 66″ x 38 1/2″
- Six 60″ x 30″ C-Leg tables flipped and nested measure 75″ x 63″

72″ x 36″ T-Leg
Footprint area guideline T-Leg
- Two 72″ x 36″ T-Leg tables flipped and nested measure 75″ x 42″
- Three 72″ x 36″ T-Leg tables flipped and nested measure 78″ x 49 1/2″
- Six 72″ x 36″ T-Leg tables flipped and nested measure 87″ x 72″

Shipping:
C-Leg/T-Leg Flip-Top tables are shipped knocked down. The table top, flip mechanism, aluminum cross-member, and leg kit are all shipped in separate boxes. Simple field assembly required.

Nesting Diagrams Guideline:
2 Tables 3 Tables 6 Tables

48x24C 51″ 54″ 63″
30 1/2″ 38 1/2″ 63″

60x30C 63″ 66″ 75″
30 1/2″ 38 1/2″ 63″

72x36T 75″ 78″ 87″
42″ 49 1/2″ 72″
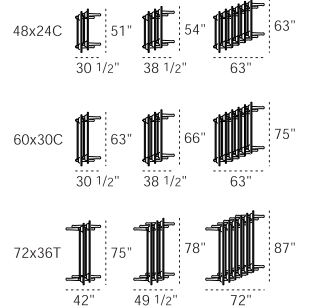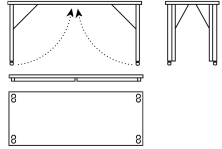
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Training Table Series
Rectangular Folding Tables and Dolly

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	w	d	h	clearance between legs w	clearance between legs d	table weight (lbs.)
P2-F Folding table	60″	24″	28½″	52″	13⅜″	72
	72″	24″	28½″	64″	13⅜″	81
	60″	30″	28½″	52″	19⅜″	83
	66″	30″	28½″	58″	19⅜″	89
	72″	30″	28½″	64″	19⅜″	95
	60″	36″	28½″	52″	25⅜″	95
	72″	36″	28½″	64″	25⅜″	109
P2-DOLLY Table dolly with one handle	60″	30″	32⅛″			
	72″	30″	32⅛″			
	60″	36″	32⅛″			
	72″	36″	32⅛″			
P2-DOLLY-H Additional handle for table dolly						

pattern no.	table dolly	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ molded edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/wood edge
P2-F14		$2,857.	$3,512.	$6,201.	$7,220.
P2-F16		$3,074.	$3,771.	$6,296.	$7,343.
P2-F24		$3,074.	$3,771.	$6,361.	$7,425.
P2-F25		$3,180.	$3,910.	$6,416.	$7,476.
P2-F26		$3,284.	$4,038.	$6,457.	$7,529.
P2-F34		$3,284.	$4,038.	$6,487.	$7,567.
P2-F36		$3,497.	$4,295.	$6,630.	$7,731.
P2-DOLLY24	$2,258.				
P2-DOLLY26	$2,524.				
P2-DOLLY34	$2,524.				
P2-DOLLY36	$2,784.				
P2-DOLLY-H	$1,009.				

Order Code

Example: **P2-F16-G-129-R6-Y-612**

P2-F16	24″ x 72″ rectangle folding table
G	Glides
129	Micro Sand laminate
R6	Medium Grey edgeband
Y	No grommet
612	Medium Metallic Grey legs

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Grommet option
6. Leg/grommet finish

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
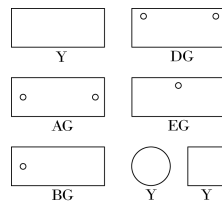Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 300M)
Mink (suffix 324M)
Innertone (suffix 386M)
Platinum (suffix 367M)
Folkstone (suffix 004M)
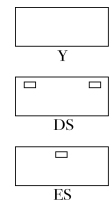Light Grey (suffix 4M)
Medium Grey (suffix 5M)

Leg and grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Locking Casters (suffix C)

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($35 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¼″ diameter . Optional grommet mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (suffix Y)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)
Two grommets, left and right, front (DG)
Two grommets, left and right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, center, front (EG)
Single grommet, center, right (HG)

Features

Connecting tables:
Each folding table, includes two connector bars to connect rectangular tops to each other on any side. When not needed, connectors store in ports at top of table leg.

Table dollies:
Table dollies can stack 5 folding tables. Red urethane edge is scuff resistant, bottom is medium grey laminate, handle is stainless steel. Wheels are self-lubricating steel bearings with puncture-proof and impact-resistant solid cushion tires, mounted on a polypropylene hub.

Note:
Height of Propeller table folded is 4¼″.

Maintenance:
See pages 9.

Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Training Table Series
Standing Height Tables

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description		w	d	h	clearance between legs w	clearance between legs d	table weight (lbs.)
P2-H	Standing height table	48″	24″	38″	40″	13 ³/₄″	66
		60″	24″	38″	52″	13 ³/₄″	75
		72″	24″	38″	64″	13 ³/₄″	85
		48″	30″	38″	40″	19 ³/₄″	75
		60″	30″	38″	52″	19 ³/₄″	87
		72″	30″	38″	64″	19 ³/₄″	99
		48″	36″	38″	40″	25 ³/₄″	85
		60″	36″	38″	52″	25 ³/₄″	99
		72″	36″	38″	64″	25 ³/₄″	113
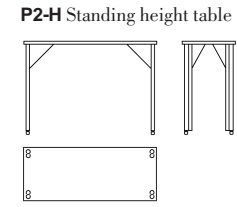
pattern no.	shelf	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ molded edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/wood edge
P2-H12 *		$2,220.	$2,733.	$5,396.	$6,358.
P2-H14		$2,436.	$2,995.	$5,493.	$6,461.
P2-H16		$2,645.	$3,254.	$5,604.	$6,577.
P2-H22 *		$2,436.	$2,995.	$5,513.	$6,487.
P2-H24		$2,645.	$3,254.	$5,656.	$6,656.
P2-H26		$2,857.	$3,512.	$5,756.	$6,761.
P2-H32 *		$2,645.	$3,254.	$5,871.	$6,871.
P2-H34		$2,857.	$3,512.	$6,004.	$7,024.
P2-H36		$3,074.	$3,609.	$6,145.	$6,879.

Order Code

Example: **P2-H26-G-111-5-AG-612**

P2-H26	72″ x 30″ standing height table
G	Glides
111	Jet Black laminate
5	Medium Grey edgeband
AG	2 grommets, mid-depth
612	Medium Metallic Grey grommets and legs

Example: **P2-K26-A**

P2-K26	Shelf for 72″ x 30″ standing height table
A	Aluminum shelf finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Grommet/Plexus option
6. Grommet and leg finish

Specify shelf:
7. Pattern number
8. Shelf finish

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 300M)
Mink (suffix 324M)
Innertone (suffix 386M)
Platinum (suffix 367M)
Folkstone (suffix 004M)
Light Grey (suffix 4M)
Medium Grey (suffix 5M)

Leg and grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Locking Casters (suffix C)

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($35 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one, or two grommets. All grommets are 3 ¹/₄″ diameter. Optional grommet mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)
Two grommets, left and right, front (DG)
Two grommets, left and right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, center, front (EG)
 * AG, BG not available on 48″ wide tables

Features

Plexus options: ($35 per cutout)
 * Plexus Box not available
For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For medium Plexus, center, front (EM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, front (DM)
 * AM, DM available for 72″ wide tables only
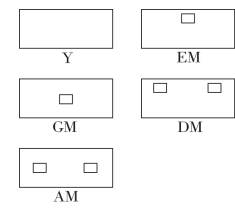
Standing height tables:
Use Standing Height Tables free-standing or connected to other Standing Height Tables. Two connectors provided with tables.

Legs:
Extruded aluminum construction with clear satin anodized finish or powder-coat finish. Wire management flipper strips are flexible PVC. Leg end caps are injection-molded, glass-filled nylon. Leg mounting plates are aluminum die-castings with a textured paint finish. Black ribbed nylon glide or black nylon caster.

Maintenance:
See pages 9.

Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.
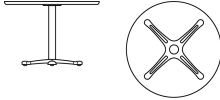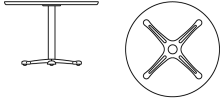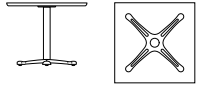
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Column Base Tables
Round and Square Tables

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1999

description	w	d	h	weight	base	pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ molded edge	laminate/ ½" wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ ¼" wood edge
P2-Y Propeller round column base table	42"		28½"	71	4-star	**P2-Y42**	$2,567.	$2,953.		$5,446.	$7,766.
	48"		28½"	85	4-star	**P2-Y48**	$2,591.	$2,965.		$5,580.	$7,889.
P3-J Propeller round column base table	42"		28½"	71	4-star	**P3-J42**			$6,748.		
	48"		28½"	85	4-star	**P3-J48**			$6,995.		
P2-X Propeller square column base table	30"	30"	28½"	53	4-star	**P2-X30**	$1,978.	$2,430.		$4,543.	$5,907.
	36"	36"	28½"	67	4-star	**P2-X36**	$2,155.	$2,650.		$4,710.	$6,071.
	42"	42"	28½"	83	4-star	**P2-X42**	$2,337.	$2,871.		$5,043.	$6,429.
	48"	48"	28½"	102	4-star	**P2-X48**	$2,517.	$3,094.		$5,077.	$6,237.
P3-L Propeller square column base table	30"	30"	28½"	53	4-star	**P3-L30**			$5,135.		
	36"	36"	28½"	67	4-star	**P3-L36**			$5,171.		
	42"	42"	28½"	83	4-star	**P3-L42**			$4,908.		
	48"	48"	28½"	102	4-star	**P3-L48**			$5,156.		

Order Code

Example: **P2-X30-117-1-Y-A**

P2-X30	Propeller 30" square table, 4-star base
117	Soft Grey laminate
1	Spring Green edgeband
Y	No grommet
A	Anodized Aluminum base

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish
3. Edge band selection (except for wood top with wood edge)
4. Grommet option
5. Leg/grommet finish

Ordering Information

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 300M)
Mink (suffix 324M)
Innertone (suffix 386M)
Platinum (suffix 367M)
Folkstone (suffix 004M)
Light Grey (suffix 4M)
Medium Grey (suffix 5M)

Leg and grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($35 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¼" diameter. Optional grommet mounted power receptacles available, see page 90 for details.

No grommet (suffix Y)
Single grommet, center (suffix GG)

Y

⊙
GG

Note:
- Plexus box not available on column base tables.

Specification Information

The column base of the tables has one integrated channel for wire management. Cables are laid behind a translucent PVC flipper strip and can be easily pulled out. Wires can be brought to the table top through an optional center grommet.

Column profile:
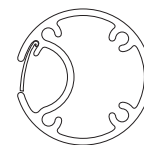
Urethane table edge detail:
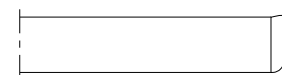
Flat edgeband:

Wood Edge:
Tables can be specified with either ¼" wood edge with veneer top or ½" wood edge with laminate top.

Base:
Extruded aluminum column with integrated wire management channel in anodized or powder-coat finish. Silver steel top attachment plate. Cast aluminum star-base with protective textured metallic surface coat matching the column color. Leveling low black nylon glides.

Maintenance:
See pages 9.

Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Configurations and Product Information

Below are only a few examples of suggested configurations using Propeller Conference tables and accessories.

The inherent flexibility of Propeller tables allows for diverse applications, ranging from setups for conference rooms to private offices and workstations.

Below are a few examples of private office and workstation configurations using Propeller Conference tables and accessories. The possibilities of connecting tables and accessories are virtually unlimited.

All configurations utilize standard Propeller products which are grouped according to desired application. Coordination of finishes allows for cohesive aesthetic solutions.

Conference table types

P3-RL

P3-IL

P3-TL, P4-BOXM

P3-EL, P4-BOXM

P3-DL

P3-CL

Conference area configurations

P5-1

P3-J

P3-J

P5-C

P5-1

P3-TL, P4-BOXM

P5-1

P3-RL

P5-C

P5-1

P3-IL
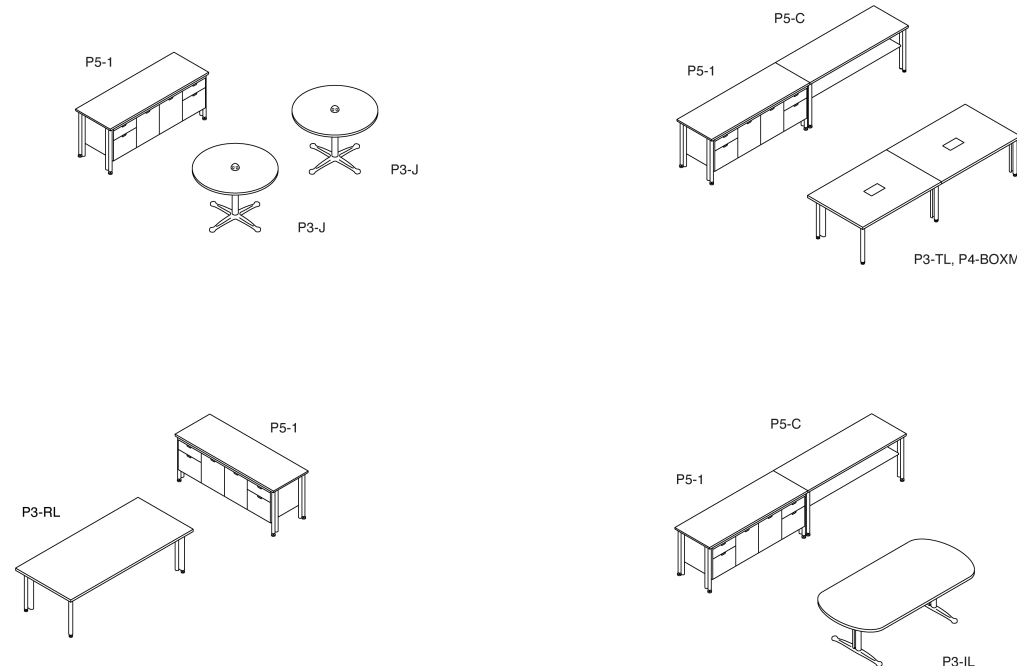
Ordering

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Caster or glide selection (table only).
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Grommet option (table and bridge only)
6. Leg/grommet finish

P3-RL	Rectangular table, Std. legs
P2-IL	Rectangular desk return, C-Legs
P3-AL	Bullet conference table, T-legs Bullet conference table, Std. legs
P3-HL	Rectangular table, T-Legs
P3-IL	Rounded rectangular table, T-Legs
P3-J	Round conference table, column base

Construction

Top:
1 3/16″ thick, 3-ply, solid medium density fiberboard core with balanced backer sheet on bottom. Solid veneer or plastic laminate. Wood tops are cross veneered. Threaded inserts are die-cast zinc.

Edges:
All table edges are finished, allowing ganged tables to be separated and used individually. ABS flat edgeband and solid wood edge are available. On rectangular tables with wood edges, short sides have rectalinear edges for ganging, long side edges are chamferred.

Long side edge detail:
Solid wood

Short side edge detail:
Solid wood

Flat edgeband:
ABS flat edgeband, with integral color.

Wood Edge Profiles:
AutoStrada and Saarinen edge profiles are available as long side edge details. On rectangular tables with wood edges, short sides have rectilinear edges for ganging, long side edges are chamferred.

Long side edge detail:
AutoStrada profile = AE

Long side edge detail:
Saarinen profile = SE

Long side edge detail
Propeller profile = PE

Legs:
Propeller's S-shaped conference leg incorporates two separate channels for power and communications wiring. Cables are laid behind flipper strips to meet UL code. Vertical leg is extruded aluminum construction with clear satin anodized or powder coat finish. Legs are 5″w x 2 1/4″d with 25% greater capacity than the training table leg. There are two types of Propeller Conference legs: Standard Conference legs and T-Legs.

Conference Leg section
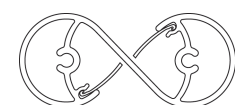
Standard Conference legs:
Leg mounting plates are steel stampings with powder-coat finish. Leg end caps are injection-molded, glass-filled nylon. Black plastic glide with 3/4″ levelling range or 2″ lockable black nylon caster.

T-Legs:
T-legs offer additional kneespace. Cast aluminum end plates with textured paint finish. Cast aluminum foot in textured metallic powder coat.

Conference Leg   T-Leg
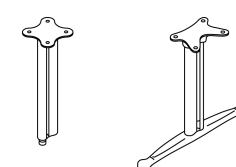
Connecting Segments

Underside of worksurface is pre-drilled with zinc inserts for freestanding or bridging leg position. Rectangular tops that are 78″ and wider cannot be shared between legs. Standard conference leg includes screws for attachment of mounting plate under worksurface. Tool free option allows reconfiguration using soft touch hand screws. Kit includes: 8 soft touch hand screws for 2 legs.
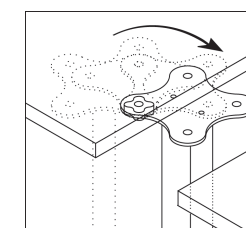
Glides/casters:
Glides and locking casters-black nylon.

Electrical options:
Electrical options include Grommet, Quadruplex and Plexus box. Please see Propeller Electrical section beginning on page 82.

Shipping:
Tops and legs are shipped separately. Legs ship knocked-down into foot plate and vertical assembly. Simple field assembly required.
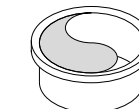
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Round/Rounded Tables with Standard Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	type	w	d	h	clearance between legs d	clearance between legs w	no. of legs included	top weight (lbs.)
P3-DL Round table, with legs		48″		28 1/2″	28 1/2″		4	59
		54″		28 1/2″	33 1/2″		4	75
		60″		28 1/2″	39″		4	92
P3-ML Rounded square table, with legs		42″	42″	28 1/2″	20 1/2″		4	47
		48″	48″	28 1/2″	25 1/2″		4	62
		54″	54″	28 1/2″	30 1/2″		4	80
		60″	60″	28 1/2″	35 1/2″		4	99
P3-NL Rounded rectangular table, with legs		60″	42″	28 1/2″	27 1/4″	25″	4	74
		66″	42″	28 1/2″	33 1/4″	25″	4	82
		72″	42″	28 1/2″	39 1/4″	25″	4	90
		78″	42″	28 1/2″	45 1/4″	25″	4	98
		84″	42″	28 1/2″	51 1/4″	25″	4	106
		90″	42″	28 1/2″	57 1/4″	25″	4	115
		96″	42″	28 1/2″	63 1/4″	25″	4	123
		60″	48″	28 1/2″	28 1/4″	25″	4	83
		66″	48″	28 1/2″	34 1/4″	25″	4	92
		72″	48″	28 1/2″	40 1/4″	25″	4	102
		78″	48″	28 1/2″	46 1/4″	25″	4	111
		84″	48″	28 1/2″	52 1/4″	25″	4	120
		90″	48″	28 1/2″	58 1/4″	25″	4	130
		96″	48″	28 1/2″	64 1/4″	25″	4	139
		72″	60″	28 1/2″	41 1/4″	27″	4	126
		78″	60″	28 1/2″	47 1/4″	27″	4	138
		84″	60″	28 1/2″	53 1/4″	27″	4	149
		90″	60″	28 1/2″	59 1/4″	27″	4	161
		96″	60″	28 1/2″	65 1/4″	27″	4	173

pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-DL48	$3,251.	$8,019.	$6,072.	$10,115.	$10,622.
P3-DL54	$3,959.	$8,706.	$6,962.	$10,970.	$11,518.
P3-DL60	$3,966.	$8,903.	$7,210.	$11,335.	$11,903.
P3-ML42	$3,923.	$8,606.	$8,035.	$11,807.	$12,399.
P3-ML48	$3,943.	$8,800.	$8,079.	$12,155.	$12,763.
P3-ML54	$4,133.	$8,992.	$8,403.	$12,509.	$13,135.
P3-ML60	$4,223.	$9,191.	$8,671.	$12,861.	$13,506.
P3-NL44	$4,128.	$10,024.	$9,078.	$13,979.	$14,673.
P3-NL46	$4,247.	$10,296.	$9,236.	$14,161.	$14,872.
P3-NL48	$4,249.	$10,572.	$9,252.	$14,345.	$15,063.
P3-NL50	$4,256.	$10,844.	$9,473.	$14,528.	$15,252.
P3-NL52	$4,259.	$11,116.	$9,497.	$14,709.	$15,448.
P3-NL54	$4,264.	$11,390.	$9,785.	$14,889.	$15,633.
P3-NL56	$4,277.	$11,664.	$9,799.	$15,073.	$15,832.
P3-NL64	$4,241.	$10,572.	$9,112.	$14,332.	$15,050.
P3-NL66	$4,249.	$10,844.	$9,261.	$14,512.	$15,239.
P3-NL68	$4,256.	$11,116.	$9,289.	$14,698.	$15,430.
P3-NL70	$4,259.	$11,390.	$9,507.	$14,879.	$15,625.
P3-NL72	$4,266.	$11,664.	$9,536.	$15,060.	$15,808.
P3-NL74	$4,277.	$11,938.	$9,824.	$15,243.	$16,004.
P3-NL76	$4,281.	$12,210.	$9,847.	$15,424.	$16,199.
P3-NL88	$4,558.	$11,938.	$9,959.	$15,216.	$15,976.
P3-NL90	$4,566.	$12,210.	$9,991.	$15,401.	$16,171.
P3-NL92	$4,570.	$12,466.	$10,219.	$15,572.	$16,351.
P3-NL94	$4,579.	$12,729.	$10,252.	$15,743.	$16,528.
P3-NL96	$4,586.	$12,993.	$10,407.	$15,907.	$16,705.

Order Code

Example:	**P3-NL44-C-K-SE-AG-A**
P3-NL44	60″ x 42″ rounded rectangle table
C	Locking casters
K	Maple veneer top
SE	Saarinen edge profile
AG	Left and right grommets, mid-depth
A	Anodized grommets

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
7. Grommet/leg finish

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($51 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4″ in diameter. See page 28 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)

Y

GG

Plexus Cutout Options: ($51 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 82.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM) *
For medium double Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For medium double Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD) *

*for rounded rectangular tables only

Y	AM	Y
GM	AMD	GM
GMD		GMD

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 9.
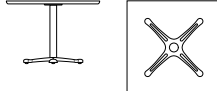
Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.
- Plexus box not available on 42″ square tables.
- Configurations AM, AMD and GJ not available on 48″, 54″ and 60″ square tables.
- **AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Bullet Table with Standard Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

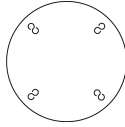| description	type	w	d	h	clearance btwn. legs w	clearance btwn. legs d	no. of legs incl.	top wgt (lbs.)
P3-BL Bullet table, with legs		54″	42″	28¹/₂″	25¹/₂″	25″	4	70
		60″	42″	28¹/₂″	31¹/₂″	25″	4	78
		66″	42″	28¹/₂″	37¹/₂″	25″	4	86
		72″	42″	28¹/₂″	43¹/₂″	25″	4	94
		78″	42″	28¹/₂″	49¹/₂″	25″	4	102
		84″	42″	28¹/₂″	55¹/₂″	25″	4	111
		90″	42″	28¹/₂″	61¹/₂″	25″	4	119
		96″	42″	28¹/₂″	71¹/₄″	25″	4	127
		54″	48″	28¹/₂″	25¹/₂″	25″	4	79
		60″	48″	28¹/₂″	31¹/₂″	25″	4	88
		66″	48″	28¹/₂″	37¹/₂″	25″	4	98
		72″	48″	28¹/₂″	43¹/₂″	25″	4	107
		78″	48″	28¹/₂″	49¹/₂″	25″	4	116
		84″	48″	28¹/₂″	55¹/₂″	25″	4	126
		90″	48″	28¹/₂″	61¹/₂″	25″	4	135
		96″	48″	28¹/₂″	71¹/₂″	25″	4	145
		54″	60″	28¹/₂″	25¹/₂″	27″	4	98
		60″	60″	28¹/₂″	31¹/₂″	27″	4	110
		66″	60″	28¹/₂″	37¹/₂″	27″	4	122
		72″	60″	28¹/₂″	43¹/₂″	27″	4	133
		78″	60″	28¹/₂″	49¹/₂″	27″	4	145
		84″	60″	28¹/₂″	55¹/₂″	27″	4	157
		90″	60″	28¹/₂″	61¹/₂″	27″	4	168
		96″	60″	28¹/₂″	72¹/₄″	27″	4	180

pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-BL42	$4,127.	$10,572.	$8,377.	$12,148.	$12,754.
P3-BL44	$4,130.	$10,700.	$8,401.	$12,368.	$12,987.
P3-BL46	$4,317.	$10,834.	$8,634.	$12,591.	$13,217.
P3-BL48	$4,322.	$10,959.	$8,660.	$12,806.	$13,447.
P3-BL50	$4,329.	$11,091.	$8,803.	$13,031.	$13,680.
P3-BL52	$4,340.	$11,223.	$8,831.	$13,255.	$13,911.
P3-BL54	$4,345.	$11,352.	$8,974.	$13,472.	$14,147.
P3-BL56	$4,352.	$11,477.	$9,002.	$13,696.	$14,383.
P3-BL62	$4,129.	$10,844.	$8,711.	$12,591.	$13,217.
P3-BL64	$4,135.	$10,970.	$8,741.	$12,806.	$13,447.
P3-BL66	$4,322.	$11,102.	$8,976.	$13,031.	$13,680.
P3-BL68	$4,329.	$11,233.	$9,005.	$13,255.	$13,911.
P3-BL70	$4,340.	$11,363.	$9,151.	$13,472.	$14,147.
P3-BL72	$4,342.	$11,496.	$9,179.	$13,696.	$14,383.
P3-BL74	$4,347.	$11,624.	$9,387.	$13,911.	$14,610.
P3-BL76	$4,357.	$11,749.	$9,415.	$14,139.	$14,844.
P3-BL82	$4,415.	$11,664.	$9,415.	$13,904.	$14,597.
P3-BL84	$4,424.	$11,792.	$9,445.	$14,121.	$14,829.
P3-BL86	$4,659.	$11,922.	$9,745.	$14,345.	$15,063.
P3-BL88	$4,664.	$12,050.	$9,962.	$14,568.	$15,294.
P3-BL90	$4,671.	$12,190.	$9,998.	$14,788.	$15,528.
P3-BL92	$4,678.	$12,315.	$10,150.	$15,004.	$15,757.
P3-BL94	$4,682.	$12,448.	$10,183.	$15,233.	$15,995.
P3-BL96	$4,695.	$12,571.	$10,216.	$15,452.	$16,225.

Order Code

Example:	**P3-BL42-C-DC-R5-GG-A**
P3-BL42	54″ x 42″ bullet table
C	Locking casters
DC	Deep Cherry laminate top
R5	Black edgeband
GG	Single grommet, center
A	Aluminum grommet and leg finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
7. Grommet/leg finish

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($51 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¹/₄″ in diameter, see page 28 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)

Plexus Cutout Options: ($51 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 82.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AMD)

Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.
- **AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 9.

Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Square/Rectangular Tables with Standard Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	w	d	h	clearance btwn. legs w	clearance btwn. legs d	no. of legs incl.	top wgt. (lbs.)
P3-SL Square table, with legs	42″	42″	28 1/2″	25 1/4″	25″	4	57
	48″	48″	28 1/2″	31 1/4″	25″	4	75
	54″	54″	28 1/2″	37 1/4″	25″	4	95
	60″	60″	28 1/2″	43 1/4″	27″	4	117
P3-RL Rectangular table, with legs	48″	42″	28 1/2″	31 1/4″	25″	4	66
	54″	42″	28 1/2″	37 1/4″	25″	4	74
	60″	42″	28 1/2″	43 1/4″	25″	4	82
	66″	42″	28 1/2″	49 1/4″	25″	4	90
	72″	42″	28 1/2″	55 1/4″	25″	4	98
	78″	42″	28 1/2″	61 1/4″	25″	4	107
	84″	42″	28 1/2″	67 1/4″	25″	4	115
	90″	42″	28 1/2″	73 1/4″	25″	4	123
	96″	42″	28 1/2″	79 1/4″	25″	4	131
	54″	48″	28 1/2″	37 1/4″	25″	4	84
	60″	48″	28 1/2″	43 1/4″	25″	4	94
	66″	48″	28 1/2″	49 1/4″	25″	4	103
	72″	48″	28 1/2″	55 1/4″	25″	4	113
	78″	48″	28 1/2″	55 1/4″	25″	4	122
	84″	48″	28 1/2″	55 1/4″	25″	4	131
	90″	48″	28 1/2″	55 1/4″	25″	4	141
	96″	48″	28 1/2″	55 1/4″	25″	4	150
	48″	60″	28 1/2″	31 1/4″	27″	4	94
	54″	60″	28 1/2″	37 1/4″	27″	4	105
	66″	60″	28 1/2″	49 1/4″	27″	4	129
	72″	60″	28 1/2″	55 1/4″	27″	4	141
	78″	60″	28 1/2″	61 1/4″	27″	4	152
	84″	60″	28 1/2″	67 1/4″	27″	4	164
	90″	60″	28 1/2″	73 1/4″	27″	4	176
	96″	60″	28 1/2″	79 1/4″	27″	4	288

pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-SL42	$3,609.	$6,690.	$6,525.	$9,075.	$9,530.
P3-SL48	$3,628.	$7,343.	$6,571.	$10,153.	$10,665.
P3-SL54	$3,831.	$7,990.	$7,178.	$11,597.	$12,175.
P3-SL60	$3,849.	$8,642.	$7,367.	$11,573.	$12,152.
P3-RL40	$3,692.	$7,051.	$7,294.	$9,799.	$10,294.
P3-RL42	$3,748.	$7,224.	$7,380.	$9,990.	$10,485.
P3-RL44	$3,755.	$7,397.	$7,403.	$10,167.	$10,674.
P3-RL46	$3,935.	$7,563.	$7,630.	$10,350.	$10,864.
P3-RL48	$3,939.	$7,734.	$7,652.	$10,531.	$11,061.
P3-RL50	$3,945.	$7,901.	$7,676.	$10,710.	$11,246.
P3-RL52	$3,958.	$8,074.	$7,998.	$10,895.	$11,437.
P3-RL54	$3,962.	$8,238.	$8,016.	$11,077.	$11,632.
P3-RL56	$3,968.	$8,410.	$8,039.	$11,263.	$11,823.
P3-RL62	$3,755.	$7,535.	$7,713.	$10,335.	$10,853.
P3-RL64	$3,760.	$7,703.	$7,730.	$10,522.	$11,048.
P3-RL66	$3,941.	$7,872.	$7,961.	$10,700.	$11,236.
P3-RL68	$3,946.	$8,043.	$7,987.	$10,883.	$11,426.
P3-RL70	$3,959.	$8,216.	$8,011.	$11,064.	$11,618.
P3-RL72	$3,962.	$8,384.	$8,216.	$11,248.	$11,815.
P3-RL74	$3,968.	$8,550.	$8,240.	$11,432.	$12,006.
P3-RL76	$3,974.	$8,722.	$8,263.	$11,611.	$12,194.
P3-RL80	$3,760.	$8,359.	$7,737.	$11,223.	$11,784.
P3-RL82	$3,994.	$8,530.	$8,147.	$11,403.	$11,976.
P3-RL86	$4,223.	$8,863.	$8,461.	$11,771.	$12,357.
P3-RL88	$4,232.	$9,029.	$8,491.	$11,951.	$12,548.
P3-RL90	$4,241.	$9,200.	$8,518.	$12,133.	$12,738.
P3-RL92	$4,249.	$9,371.	$8,849.	$12,315.	$12,911.
P3-RL94	$4,256.	$9,540.	$8,880.	$12,498.	$13,123.
P3-RL96	$4,259.	$9,713.	$8,910.	$12,678.	$13,315.

Order Code

Example: **P3-RL56-C-Z-SE-Y-A**

P3-RL56	96″ x 42″ rectangular table
C	Locking casters
Z	Medium Red Mahogany top
SE	Saarinen edge profile
Y	No grommets
A	Anodized Aluminum legs

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Locking castor or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
7. Grommet/leg finish

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($51 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4″ in diameter, see page 28 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (Y)
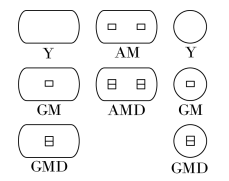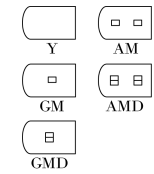Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)

Plexus Cutout Options: ($51 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 82.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
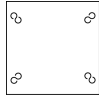For double medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AMD)

Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.
- Plexus box not available on 42″ square tables and 48″ x 42″ tables.
- Configurations AM and AMD not available on 48″, 54″ and 60″ square tables.
- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 9.

Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rounded Two Segment Conference Table with Standard Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994
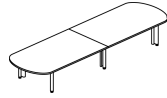
description	overall w	d	h	section width A, B	no. of legs included	top wgt (lbs.)
P3-CL Rounded rectangular table, 2 segments, with legs	108″	42″	28½″	54″	6	140
	120″	42″	28½″	60″	6	156
	132″	42″	28½″	66″	6	172
	144″	42″	28½″	72″	6	188
	156″	42″	28½″	78″	6	204
	168″	42″	28½″	84″	6	222
	180″	42″	28½″	90″	6	238
	108″	48″	28½″	54″	6	158
	120″	48″	28½″	60″	6	176
	132″	48″	28½″	66″	6	196
	144″	48″	28½″	72″	6	214
	156″	48″	28½″	78″	6	232
	168″	48″	28½″	84″	6	252
	180″	48″	28½″	90″	6	270
	108″	60″	28½″	54″	6	196
	120″	60″	28½″	60″	6	220
	132″	60″	28½″	66″	6	244
	144″	60″	28½″	72″	6	266
	156″	60″	28½″	78″	6	290
	168″	60″	28½″	84″	6	314
	180″	60″	28½″	90″	6	336

pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-CL10	$7,111.	$20,151.	$15,977.	$23,304.	$24,468.
P3-CL12	$7,125.	$20,412.	$16,025.	$23,739.	$24,927.
P3-CL14	$7,363.	$20,672.	$16,341.	$24,183.	$25,392.
P3-CL16	$7,374.	$20,931.	$16,391.	$24,631.	$25,856.
P3-CL18	$7,391.	$21,187.	$16,437.	$25,071.	$26,325.
P3-CL20	$7,403.	$21,452.	$16,487.	$25,516.	$26,793.
P3-CL22	$7,416.	$21,711.	$16,534.	$25,954.	$27,256.
P3-CL30	$7,125.	$20,696.	$16,038.	$24,183.	$25,392.
P3-CL32	$7,133.	$20,956.	$16,088.	$24,631.	$25,856.
P3-CL34	$7,374.	$21,222.	$16,407.	$25,071.	$26,325.
P3-CL36	$7,391.	$21,480.	$16,464.	$25,516.	$26,793.
P3-CL38	$7,403.	$21,740.	$16,519.	$25,954.	$27,256.
P3-CL40	$7,416.	$21,999.	$16,568.	$26,399.	$27,721.
P3-CL42	$7,429.	$22,260.	$16,621.	$26,843.	$28,181.
P3-CL50	$7,423.	$22,337.	$16,145.	$26,816.	$28,160.
P3-CL52	$7,436.	$22,597.	$16,215.	$27,257.	$28,422.
P3-CL54	$7,938.	$22,858.	$16,845.	$27,703.	$29,088.
P3-CL56	$7,949.	$23,116.	$16,914.	$28,143.	$29,549.
P3-CL58	$7,966.	$23,376.	$16,973.	$28,586.	$30,011.
P3-CL60	$7,980.	$23,637.	$17,042.	$29,035.	$30,479.
P3-CL62	$7,996.	$23,898.	$17,102.	$29,467.	$30,940.

Note: Order 2 additional legs if tables will be seperated

Order Code

Example: **P3-CL10-G-K-AE-HG-HG-A**

P3-CL10	108″ x 42″ rounded rectangular table, 2 segments
G	Glides
K	Maple veneer top
AE	Autostrada edge profile
HG	Single grommet, outside, segment A
HG	Single grommet, outside, segment B
A	Anodized Aluminum grommet and leg finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide option
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
8. Grommet/leg finish

Specify additional legs:
9. Pattern number
10. Leg finish

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($51 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3⅛″ in diameter, see page 28 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 9.

Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

Plexus Cutout Options: ($51 per cutout)
Table can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus table boxes with cordset. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 82.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AMD)

Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.
- **AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**
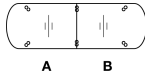
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rounded Three Segment Conference Tables with Standard Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

P3-FL Rounded rectangular table, 3 segments, with legs

description	overall w	d	h	section width A,C	section width B	no. of legs incl.	top wgt (lbs.)
	192″	42″	28½″	60″	72″	8	248
	204″	42″	28½″	72″	60″	8	262
	216″	42″	28½″	72″	72″	8	286
	228″	42″	28½″	78″	72″	8	302
	240″	42″	28½″	84″	72″	8	320
	252″	42″	28½″	90″	72″	8	336
	192″	48″	28½″	60″	72″	8	289
	204″	48″	28½″	72″	60″	8	308
	216″	48″	28½″	72″	72″	8	327
	228″	48″	28½″	78″	72″	8	345
	240″	48″	28½″	84″	72″	8	365
	252″	48″	28½″	90″	72″	8	383
	192″	60″	28½″	60″	72″	8	359
	204″	60″	28½″	72″	60″	8	383
	216″	60″	28½″	72″	72″	8	407
	228″	60″	28½″	78″	72″	8	431
	240″	60″	28½″	84″	72″	8	455
	252″	60″	28½″	90″	72″	8	477

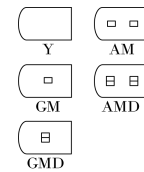| pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-FL06	$10,786.	$26,661.	$24,005.	$33,075.	$34,731.
P3-FL10	$11,133.	$27,335.	$24,111.	$33,802.	$35,498.
P3-FL12	$11,310.	$27,673.	$24,380.	$34,171.	$35,881.
P3-FL14	$11,353.	$27,938.	$24,516.	$34,613.	$36,344.
P3-FL16	$11,391.	$28,197.	$24,652.	$35,052.	$36,806.
P3-FL18	$11,437.	$28,456.	$24,788.	$35,502.	$37,276.
P3-FL26	$11,096.	$27,753.	$24,213.	$34,077.	$35,778.
P3-FL30	$11,430.	$28,274.	$24,764.	$34,962.	$36,708.
P3-FL32	$11,472.	$28,529.	$24,906.	$35,404.	$37,172.
P3-FL34	$11,513.	$28,794.	$25,054.	$35,850.	$37,642.
P3-FL36	$11,559.	$29,054.	$25,196.	$36,291.	$38,104.
P3-FL38	$11,607.	$29,314.	$25,343.	$36,736.	$38,571.
P3-FL46	$11,561.	$30,382.	$24,821.	$37,972.	$39,873.
P3-FL50	$12,190.	$30,902.	$25,896.	$38,726.	$40,663.
P3-FL52	$12,236.	$31,164.	$26,061.	$39,105.	$41,056.
P3-FL54	$12,282.	$31,426.	$26,222.	$39,541.	$41,523.
P3-FL56	$12,332.	$31,686.	$26,389.	$39,991.	$41,991.
P3-FL58	$12,379.	$31,943.	$26,548.	$40,432.	$42,450.

Note: Order 4 additional legs if table will be separated.

Order Code

Example: **P3-FL10-G-SL-R6-Y-GMD-Y-GG-612**

P3-FL10	204″ x 42″ rounded rectangular table, 3 segments
G	Glides
SL	Slate laminate tops
R6	Medium Grey edgeband
Y	Single grommet, center, mid-depth, segment A
GMD	Double medium plexus, center, segment B
612	Medium Metallic Grey grommet and leg finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide option
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
7. Grommet/Plexus option, segment B
8. Grommet/Plexus option, segment C

Specify additioanl legs:
9. Pattern number
10. Leg finish

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Electrical

+ For more detailed information. consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($51 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¼″ in diameter, see page 28 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)

Plexus Cutout Options: ($51 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 82.
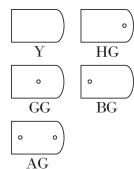
For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)

Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.
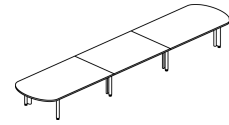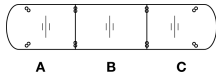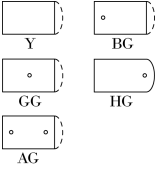**- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 9.

Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rounded Four Segment Conference Tables with Standard Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

P3-EL Rounded rectangular table, 4 segments, with legs

description	total w	d	h	section width A,D	section width B,C	no. of legs incl.	top wgt. (lbs.)
	264″	42″	28½″	72″	60″	10	352
	276″	42″	28½″	78″	60″	10	368
	288″	42″	28½″	78″	66″	10	384
	300″	42″	28½″	84″	66″	10	402
	312″	42″	28½″	84″	72″	10	418
	324″	42″	28½″	90″	72″	10	434
	264″	48″	28½″	72″	60″	10	402
	276″	48″	28½″	78″	60″	10	420
	288″	48″	28½″	78″	66″	10	438
	300″	48″	28½″	84″	66″	10	458
	312″	48″	28½″	84″	72″	10	478
	324″	48″	28½″	90″	72″	10	496
	264″	60″	28½″	72″	60″	10	500
	276″	60″	28½″	78″	60″	10	524
	288″	60″	28½″	78″	66″	10	548
	300″	60″	28½″	84″	66″	10	572
	312″	60″	28½″	84″	72″	10	596
	324″	60″	28½″	90″	72″	10	618

pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-EL10	$15,239.	$26,268.	$33,519.	$37,330.	$39,197.
P3-EL12	$15,293.	$26,608.	$33,680.	$37,697.	$39,578.
P3-EL14	$15,345.	$26,948.	$33,846.	$38,061.	$39,963.
P3-EL16	$15,401.	$27,281.	$34,009.	$38,421.	$40,344.
P3-EL18	$15,451.	$27,617.	$34,175.	$38,793.	$40,734.
P3-EL20	$15,505.	$27,959.	$34,341.	$39,155.	$41,116.
P3-EL30	$15,493.	$27,520.	$34,314.	$38,738.	$40,675.
P3-EL32	$15,544.	$27,862.	$34,490.	$39,105.	$41,056.
P3-EL34	$15,601.	$28,197.	$34,664.	$39,468.	$41,443.
P3-EL36	$15,654.	$28,529.	$34,836.	$39,834.	$41,825.
P3-EL38	$15,704.	$28,874.	$35,011.	$40,197.	$42,204.
P3-EL40	$15,762.	$29,210.	$35,189.	$40,560.	$42,594.
P3-EL50	$16,598.	$31,373.	$35,984.	$42,980.	$45,127.
P3-EL52	$16,651.	$31,601.	$36,176.	$43,324.	$45,489.
P3-EL54	$16,709.	$32,048.	$36,368.	$43,714.	$45,900.
P3-EL56	$16,770.	$32,493.	$36,566.	$44,098.	$46,304.
P3-EL58	$16,824.	$32,824.	$36,756.	$44,468.	$46,690.
P3-EL60	$16,882.	$33,173.	$36,955.	$44,832.	$47,071.

Note: Order 6 additional legs if tables will be separated.

Order Code

Example: **P3-EL32-G-125-PE-Y-GM-GM-Y-A**

P3-EL32	276″ x 48″ rounded rectangular table, 4 segments
G	Glides
125	Natural Maple laminate top
PE	Propeller edge
Y	No plexus, segment A
GM	Single grommet, center, mid-depth, segment B
GM	Single grommet, center, mid-depth, segment C
Y	No plexus, segment D
A	Aluminum grommet and leg finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide option
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
9. Grommet/Plexus sutout option, segment D
10. Grommet.leg finish

Specify additional legs
11. Pattern number
12. Leg finish

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($51 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3⅛″ in diameter, see page 28 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)

Plexus Cutout Options: ($51 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 82.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)

Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.
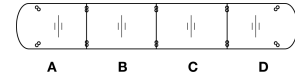- **AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 9.

Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rectangular Two Segment Conference Table with Standard Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	overall w	d	h	section width, A,B	no. of legs incl.	top wgt. (lbs.)
P3-SL Rectangular table, 2 segments with legs	108″	42″	28½″	54″	6	148
	120″	42″	28½″	60″	6	164
	132″	42″	28½″	66″	6	180
	144″	42″	28½″	72″	6	196
	108″	48″	28½″	54″	6	168
	120″	48″	28½″	60″	6	188
	132″	48″	28½″	66″	6	206
	144″	48″	28½″	72″	6	226
	108″	60″	28½″	54″	6	210
	120″	60″	28½″	60″	6	234
	132″	60″	28½″	66″	6	258
	144″	60″	28½″	72″	6	282

pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-SL10	$6,799.	$13,459.	$13,861.	$18,979.	$19,927.
P3-SL12	$6,928.	$13,800.	$13,904.	$19,341.	$20,310.
P3-SL14	$7,032.	$14,139.	$14,356.	$19,709.	$20,696.
P3-SL16	$7,102.	$14,472.	$14,434.	$20,072.	$21,073.
P3-SL30	$6,813.	$14,082.	$14,516.	$19,680.	$20,665.
P3-SL32	$6,942.	$14,423.	$14,566.	$20,049.	$21,052.
P3-SL34	$7,038.	$14,761.	$15,028.	$20,412.	$21,432.
P3-SL36	$7,113.	$15,102.	$15,071.	$20,775.	$21,812.
P3-SL50	$7,362.	$16,061.	$15,450.	$21,812.	$22,900.
P3-SL52	$7,992.	$16,300.	$16,020.	$22,152.	$23,267.
P3-SL53	$8,035.	$16,742.	$16,096.	$22,543.	$23,667.
P3-SL56	$8,125.	$17,077.	$16,218.	$22,911.	$24,056.

Note: Order 2 additional legs if tables will be seperated

Order Code

Example: **P3-SL10-G-K-R5-BG-BG-A**

P3-SL10	108″ x 42″ rectangular table, 2 segments
G	Glides
K	Maple veneer top
R5	Black edgeband
BG	Single grommet, side, segment A
BG	Single grommet, side, segment B
A	Anodized Aluminum grommet and leg finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide option
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
8. Grommet/leg finish

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($51 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¼″ in diameter, see page 28 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center (GG)
Two grommets, left & right (AG)
Single grommet, right (BG)

Y		AG
GG		BG

Plexus Cutout Options: ($51 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 82.
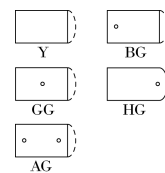
For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)

Y	AM
GM	AMD
GMD	

Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.
- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.
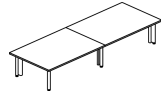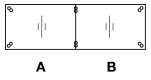
Features

Maintenance:
See pages 9.
Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rectangular Three Segment Conference Table with Standard Legs

Designer(s):
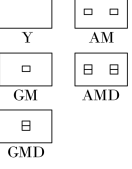Emanuela Frattini, 1994
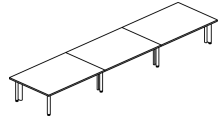
description	total w	d	h	section width A,C	section width B	no. of legs incl.	top wgt. (lbs.)
P3-TL Rectangular table, 3 segments, with legs	156″	42″	28½″	54″	48″	8	214
	168″	42″	28½″	60″	48″	8	230
	180″	42″	28½″	60″	60″	8	246
	192″	42″	28½″	66″	60″	8	262
	204″	42″	28½″	72″	60″	8	278
	216″	42″	28½″	72″	72″	8	294
	156″	48″	28½″	54″	48″	8	243
	168″	48″	28½″	60″	48″	8	263
	180″	48″	28½″	60″	60″	8	282
	192″	48″	28½″	66″	60″	8	300
	204″	48″	28½″	72″	60″	8	320
	216″	48″	28½″	72″	72″	8	339
	156″	60″	28½″	54″	48″	8	304
	168″	60″	28½″	60″	48″	8	328
	180″	60″	28½″	60″	60″	8	351
	192″	60″	28½″	66″	60″	8	375
	204″	60″	28½″	72″	60″	8	399
	216″	60″	28½″	72″	72″	8	423

pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-TL10	$9,610.	$19,525.	$20,354.	$27,789.	$29,178.
P3-TL12	$9,739.	$19,863.	$20,399.	$28,155.	$29,566.
P3-TL14	$9,936.	$20,198.	$20,429.	$28,519.	$29,945.
P3-TL16	$10,035.	$20,538.	$20,888.	$28,886.	$30,331.
P3-TL18	$10,108.	$20,880.	$20,962.	$29,252.	$30,713.
P3-TL20	$10,192.	$21,222.	$21,227.	$29,614.	$31,097.
P3-TL30	$9,758.	$20,435.	$21,367.	$28,845.	$30,288.
P3-TL32	$9,894.	$20,775.	$21,430.	$29,210.	$30,671.
P3-TL34	$9,969.	$21,139.	$21,478.	$29,574.	$31,051.
P3-TL36	$10,074.	$21,480.	$21,957.	$29,937.	$31,433.
P3-TL38	$10,157.	$21,812.	$22,027.	$30,307.	$31,818.
P3-TL40	$10,252.	$22,152.	$22,300.	$30,664.	$32,198.
P3-TL50	$10,671.	$23,428.	$23,004.	$32,048.	$33,650.
P3-TL52	$11,330.	$23,664.	$23,623.	$32,388.	$34,009.
P3-TL54	$11,675.	$23,953.	$23,981.	$32,735.	$34,372.
P3-TL56	$11,724.	$24,399.	$24,096.	$33,132.	$34,789.
P3-TL58	$11,835.	$24,731.	$24,260.	$33,491.	$35,166.
P3-TL60	$11,893.	$25,123.	$24,341.	$33,872.	$35,560.

Note: Order 4 additional legs if tables will be seperated

Order Code

Example: **P3-TL10-G-SL-5-GG-AG-GG-612**

P3-TL10	156″ x 42″ rounded rectangular table, 3 segments
G	Glides
SL	Slate laminate top
5	Medium Grey edgeband
GG	Single grommet, center, segment A
AG	Two grommets, left and right, mid-depth, segment B
GG	Single grommet, center, segment C
612	Medium Metallic Grey grommet and leg finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide option
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
9. Grommet/leg finish

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($51 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 ¼″ in diameter, see page 28 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, side (BG)

Plexus Cutout Options: ($51 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 82.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)

Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.
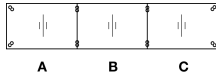**- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 9.

Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rectangular Four Segment Conference Table with Standard Legs
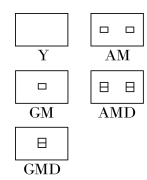
Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

P3-VL Rectangular table, 4 segments, with legs

A   B   C   D

description	total w	d	h	section width A,D	section width B,C	no. of legs incl.	top wgt. (lbs.)
	228″	42″	28½″	60″	54″	10	312
	240″	42″	28½″	60″	60″	10	328
	252″	42″	28½″	66″	60″	10	344
	264″	42″	28½″	66″	66″	10	360
	276″	42″	28½″	72″	66″	10	376
	288″	42″	28½″	72″	72″	10	392
	228″	48″	28½″	60″	54″	10	356
	240″	48″	28½″	60″	60″	10	376
	252″	48″	28½″	66″	60″	10	394
	264″	48″	28½″	66″	66″	10	412
	276″	48″	28½″	72″	66″	10	432
	288″	48″	28½″	72″	72″	10	452
	228″	60″	28½″	60″	54″	10	444
	240″	60″	28½″	60″	60″	10	468
	252″	60″	28½″	66″	60″	10	492
	264″	60″	28½″	66″	66″	10	516
	276″	60″	28½″	72″	66″	10	540
	288″	60″	28½″	72″	72″	10	564

pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-VL10	$12,786.	$26,268.	$26,846.	$37,330.	$39,197.
P3-VL12	$12,932.	$26,608.	$26,937.	$37,697.	$39,578.
P3-VL14	$13,059.	$26,948.	$27,486.	$38,061.	$39,839.
P3-VL16	$13,176.	$27,281.	$27,982.	$38,421.	$40,344.
P3-VL18	$13,266.	$27,617.	$28,107.	$38,793.	$40,734.
P3-VL20	$13,360.	$27,959.	$28,222.	$39,155.	$41,116.
P3-VL30	$12,942.	$27,520.	$28,584.	$38,738.	$40,675.
P3-VL32	$13,093.	$27,862.	$28,682.	$39,105.	$41,056.
P3-VL34	$13,210.	$28,197.	$29,201.	$39,468.	$41,443.
P3-VL36	$13,328.	$28,529.	$29,714.	$39,834.	$41,825.
P3-VL38	$13,413.	$28,874.	$29,812.	$40,197.	$42,204.
P3-VL40	$13,511.	$29,210.	$29,913.	$40,560.	$42,594.
P3-VL50	$14,757.	$31,373.	$31,518.	$42,980.	$45,127.
P3-VL52	$15,431.	$31,601.	$32,165.	$43,324.	$45,489.
P3-VL54	$15,491.	$32,048.	$32,294.	$43,714.	$45,900.
P3-VL56	$15,544.	$32,493.	$32,425.	$44,098.	$46,304.
P3-VL58	$15,665.	$32,824.	$32,607.	$44,468.	$46,690.
P3-VL60	$15,788.	$33,173.	$32,786.	$44,832.	$47,071.

Note: Order 6 additional legs if tables will be seperated

Order Code

Example: **P3-VL32-G-125-R5-Y-BG-BG-Y-A**

P3-VL32	276″ x 48″ rounded rectangular table, 4 segments
G	Glides
125	Natural Maple laminate top
R5	Black edgeband
Y	No grommet, segment A
BG	Single grommet, right, segment B
BG	Single grommet, right, segment C
Y	No grommet, segment D
A	Aluminum grommet and leg finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide option
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
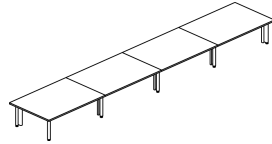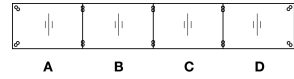8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
9. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
10. Grommet/leg finish

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($51 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¼″ in diameter, see page 28 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center (GG)
Two grommets, left & right (AG)
Single grommet, right (BG)

Y   AG

GG   BG

Plexus Cutout Options: ($51 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 82.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)

Y   AM

GM   AMD

GMD

Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.
- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 9.

Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.
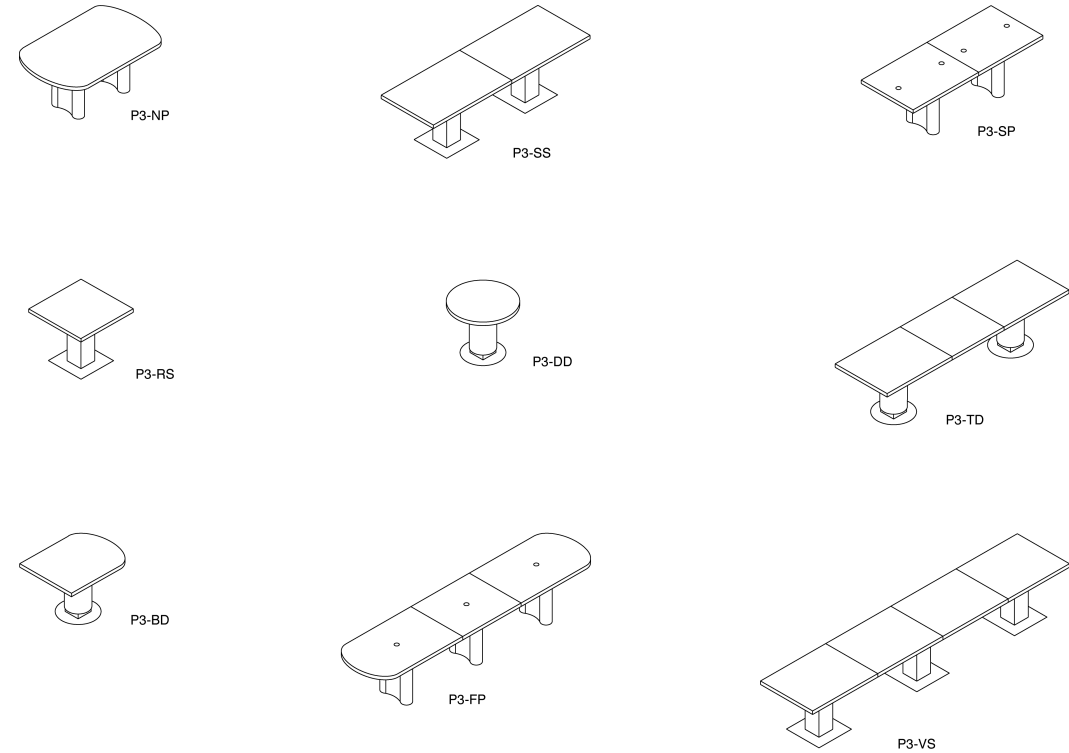
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Conference Tables with Drum and Peanut Base Product Information

Below are only a few examples of suggested configurations using Propeller Conference tables with Drum and Peanut base.

The inherent flexibility of Propeller tables allows for applications Ideal for conference rooms and break-out areas.

Table types and configurations

P3-NP

P3-SS

P3-SP

P3-RS

P3-DD

P3-TD

P3-BD

P3-FP

P3-VS

Conference tables with Drum and Peanut bases offer enhanced wire management capability and unobstructed kneespace. On most tables drum and peanut bases will be located at the center of the table or segment, some exceptions arise on tables with three and four segments, where a base is shared between two segments.

Three different Drum bases are offered, to suit varying top shapes and size of tables. Certain larger tables may require support frames under the table top. A Peanut base suits all table sizes.

Table with drum base
Three sizes available.

Small: an 18″ round drum with a 25″ round footplate
Medium: an 18″ round drum with a 30″ round footplate
Large: a 23″ round drum with a 30″ round footplate

Please refer to base size when ordering a drum base table.

Drum base side panels are available as perforated metal with silver powder coat finish or matching veneer.

Table with square drum base
Three sizes available.

Small: a 13″ square drum with a 25″ square footplate
Medium: a 13″ square drum with a 30″ square footplate
Large: a 16½″ square drum with a 30″ square footplate

Please refer to base size when ordering a square drum base table.

Square drum base side panels are available in a perforated solid metal with silver powder coat finish or matching veneer side panels.
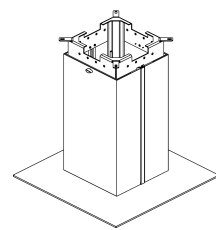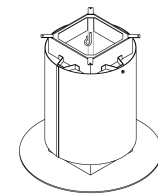
Table with rectangular drum base
Four sizes available.

Small: a 24″ x 13″ rectangular base with a 36″ x 30″ rectangular footplate
Medium: a 24″ x 13″ rectangular base with a 48″ x 30″ rectangular footplate
Large: a 31″ x 16″ rectangular base with a 36″ x 36″ rectangular footplate
X-Large: a 16″ x 31″ rectangular base with a 48″ x 36″ rectangular footplate

Please refer to base size when ordering a rectangular drum base table

Rectangular drum base side panels are available as solid metal with silver powder coat finish or matching veneer side panels.

Peanut base
All 42″, 48″, and 60″ tables feature the 27″ x 8″ Peanut base.

Ordering Information

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. 2. Top finish selection
3. 3. Edgeband selection
4. 4. Grommet option
5. 5. Base finish
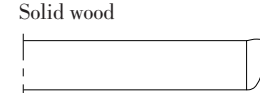*D/P, D= Drum base, P= Peanut base

P3-RD/P — Rectangular table
P3-BD/P — Bullet conference table
P3-ND/P — Rounded rectangular table
P3-DD/P — Round conference table
P3-SD/P — Square conference table
P3-BD/P — Rounded square table
P3-SD/P — Rectangular table, 2 segments
P3-TD/P — Rectangular table, 3 segments
P3-VD/P — Rectangular table, 4 segments
P3-CD/P — Rounded rectangular table, 2 segments
P3-FD/P — Rounded rectangular table, 3 segments
P3-ED/P — Rounded rectangular table, 4 segments
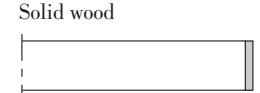
Contruction

Top:
1³⁄₁₆″ thick, 3-ply, solid medium density fiberboard core with balanced backer sheet on bottom. Wood veneer or plastic laminate. Threaded inserts are die-cast zinc.

Edges:
All table edges are finished, allowing ganged tables to be separated and used individually; ABS flat edgeband and solid wood edge are available. On rectangular tables with wood edges, short sides have rectilinear edges for ganging, long side edges are chamferred.
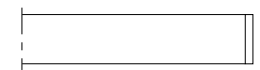
Long side edge detail:
Solid wood
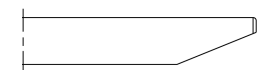
Short side edge detail:
Solid wood

Flat edgeband:
ABS flat edgeband, with integral color.

Wood Edge Profiles:
AutoStrada and Saarinen edge profiles are available as long side edge details. On rectangular tables with wood edges, short sides have rectilinear edges for ganging, long side edges are chamferred. Please contact your Knoll representative for pricing.
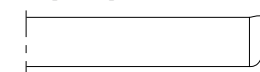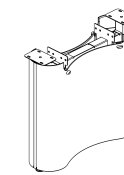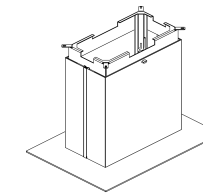
Long side edge detail:
AutoStrada profile = AE

Long side edge detail:
Saarinen profile = SE

Long side edge detail:
Propeller profile = PE

Installation

Side panels:
The side panels of the Drum are available in 18-gauge perforated metal with a silver powder coat finish or solid veneer (same finishes as veneer tops). Veneer panels interior finish, black powder coat sheet metal.

Panels feature black nylon fastners and are easily removable without tools, providing immediate access to wiring, in compliance with UL guidelines.
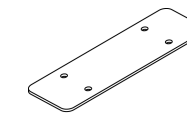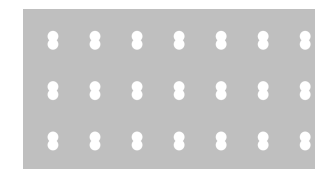
Field attachment of Drum and Peanut base to table top is necessary. Some larger configurations require attachment of support frame. Tops ship with pre-drilled holes for frame attachment.

Connecting plate:
For configurations using more than one segment, tops must connected using connector plates (included in box), inserted in pre-drilled holes.

Leveling: Drum base
All Drums have leveling nuts to allow for irregularities in the floor.
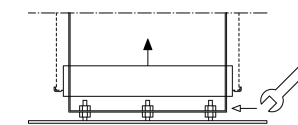
Leveling: Peanut base
All peanut bases have leveling glides to allow for irregularities in the floor.
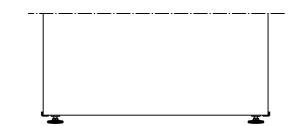
Electrical options:
Compatible with shallow Plexus Boxes. All Drum/Peanut bases feature internal wire managment hooks. All tables with frames ship with wire management C-clips.

Shipping:
Tops, Drum/Peanut bases and frames are shipped separately. Drum and Peanut bases ship fully-assembled. Support frames, required for some larger tables are shipped in a box. Tops are predrilled for frame or base.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Round/Rounded, Square/Rectangular and Bullet Tables with
Drum Base

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 2004

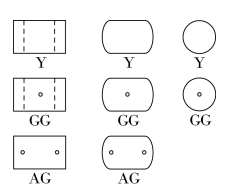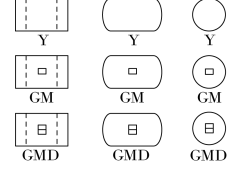| description	w	d	h	base size	no. of drums	frame	table weight (lbs.)	pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-DD Round table with drum base		48″	28½″	S	1	N	142	**P3-DD48**	$5,995.	$9,337.	$8,561.	$11,742.	$12,332.
		54″	28½″	M	1	N	173	**P3-DD54**	$6,525.	$10,112.	$9,260.	$12,572.	$13,206.
		60″	28½″	L	1	N	202	**P3-DD60**	$6,694.	$10,266.	$9,659.	$12,973.	$13,624.
P3-MD Rounded square table with drum base		48″	28½″	M	1	N	160	**P3-MD48**	$6,517.	$9,912.	$10,354.	$13,409.	$14,082.
		54″	28½″	M	1	N	178	**P3-MD54**	$6,705.	$10,319.	$10,667.	$13,816.	$14,508.
		60″	28½″	L	1	N	209	**P3-MD60**	$6,876.	$10,522.	$11,197.	$14,401.	$15,118.
P3-ND Rounded rectangular table, with drum base	60″	48″	28½″	M	1	N	181	**P3-ND64**	$6,811.	$10,882.	$11,352.	$15,214.	$15,975.
P3-BD Bullet table, with drum base	54″	48″	28½″	M	1	N	177	**P3-BD62**	$6,699.	$11,564.	$10,964.	$13,900.	$14,593.
	60″	48″	28½″	M	1	N	186	**P3-BD64**	$6,706.	$11,612.	$10,995.	$14,023.	$14,723.
	54″	60″	28½″	L	1	N	208	**P3-BD82**	$7,145.	$12,329.	$11,797.	$14,605.	$15,335.
	60″	60″	28½″	L	1	N	220	**P3-BD84**	$7,151.	$12,374.	$11,830.	$14,969.	$15,718.
	66″	60″	28½″	L	1	N	232	**P3-BD86**	$7,388.	$12,842.	$12,118.	$15,315.	$16,077.

Order Code

Example: **P3-ND64-K-PE-GM-WK**

P3-ND64	60″ x 48″ Rounded rectangular table
K	Maple veneer top
PE	Propeller edge profile
GM	Center plexus
WK	Maple veneer drum finish ($979 upcharge)

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
6. Drum base finish (upcharge for veneer drum)

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Drum Base Finishes:
Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Drum Base Finishes (upcharge applies)
For veneer drum base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple drum finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

1 base (small and medium) $971
1 base (large) $1,166

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet Option: ($51 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are $3\frac{1}{8}$″ in diameter, see page 48 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

For no grommet: (suffix Y)
For center grommet: (GG)
For mid depth grommet, left and right: (AG)

Plexus Option: ($51 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All drum base can accommodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60″ tables can also accommodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 82.

For no plexus: (suffix Y)
For center plexus: (GM)
For center double plexus: (GMD)

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 9 .

Frame:
Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion shipped with c-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 78 to specify C-clips seperately.

Base Location:
In most cases Drum bases will be located at the center of the table or segment - some exceptions arise on the multi-segment tables, where some drums are shared between two segments.

Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rounded Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Drum Base

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 2004

description	total w	d	h	section width, outside	section width, inside	base size	no. of drums	frame	table wgt. (lbs.)
P3-CD Rounded rectangular table, 2 segments, with drum base	108″	48″	28¹/₂″	54″		S	2	N	324
	120″	48″	28¹/₂″	60″		S	2	N	342
	132″	48″	28¹/₂″	66″		S	2	N	362
	144″	48″	28¹/₂″	72″		S	2	Y	380
	156″	48″	28¹/₂″	78″		S	2	Y	398
	168″	48″	28¹/₂″	84″		S	2	Y	501
	108″	60″	28¹/₂″	54″		L	2	N	416
	120″	60″	28¹/₂″	60″		L	2	N	440
	132″	60″	28¹/₂″	66″		L	2	N	464
	144″	60″	28¹/₂″	72″		L	2	Y	486
	156″	60″	28¹/₂″	78″		L	2	Y	510
	168″	60″	28¹/₂″	84″		L	2	Y	534
P3-FD Rounded rectangular table, 3 segments, with drum base	192″	48″	28¹/₂″	60″	72″	S	3	Y	538
	204″	48″	28¹/₂″	72″	60″	S	3	Y	557
	216″	48″	28¹/₂″	72″	72″	S	3	Y	576
	228″	48″	28¹/₂″	78″	72″	S	3	Y	594
	240″	48″	28¹/₂″	84″	72″	S	3	Y	614
	252″	48″	28¹/₂″	90″	72″	S	3	Y	632
	192″	60″	28¹/₂″	60″	72″	L	3	Y	689
	204″	60″	28¹/₂″	72″	60″	L	3	Y	632
	216″	60″	28¹/₂″	72″	72″	L	3	Y	737
	228″	60″	28¹/₂″	78″	72″	L	3	Y	761
	240″	60″	28¹/₂″	84″	72″	L	3	Y	785
	252″	60″	28¹/₂″	90″	72″	L	3	Y	807
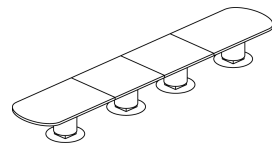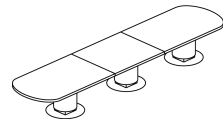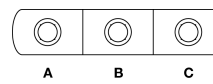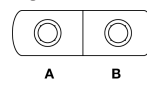
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-CD30	$12,660.	$23,017.	$20,958.	$25,849.	$27,142.
P3-CD32	$12,670.	$23,119.	$21,005.	$25,991.	$27,289.
P3-CD34	$12,911.	$23,634.	$21,323.	$26,399.	$27,722.
P3-CD36	$14,936.	$25,643.	$23,327.	$28,565.	$29,992.
P3-CD38	$15,339.	$26,103.	$23,747.	$29,090.	$30,544.
P3-CD40	$19,696.	$30,295.	$28,010.	$33,578.	$35,256.
P3-CD50	$13,895.	$24,290.	$21,973.	$26,940.	$28,286.
P3-CD52	$13,905.	$24,402.	$22,033.	$27,089.	$28,443.
P3-CD54	$14,404.	$25,390.	$22,653.	$27,818.	$29,209.
P3-CD56	$16,437.	$27,392.	$24,672.	$29,989.	$31,489.
P3-CD58	$15,901.	$26,982.	$24,202.	$29,593.	$31,071.
P3-CD60	$16,077.	$27,239.	$24,418.	$29,912.	$31,406.
P3-FD26	$23,052.	$35,301.	$35,132.	$40,760.	$42,799.
P3-FD30	$23,384.	$37,411.	$35,670.	$42,099.	$44,207.
P3-FD32	$23,793.	$37,904.	$36,157.	$42,721.	$44,859.
P3-FD34	$24,348.	$38,561.	$36,800.	$43,493.	$45,668.
P3-FD36	$24,395.	$38,683.	$36,940.	$43,754.	$45,942.
P3-FD38	$25,202.	$39,544.	$37,820.	$44,785.	$47,018.
P3-FD46	$24,918.	$36,706.	$37,074.	$42,580.	$44,703.
P3-FD50	$25,549.	$41,108.	$38,124.	$44,844.	$47,090.
P3-FD52	$25,953.	$41,602.	$38,633.	$45,487.	$47,761.
P3-FD54	$26,514.	$42,270.	$39,292.	$46,281.	$48,596.
P3-FD56	$26,567.	$42,391.	$39,449.	$46,562.	$48,892.
P3-FD58	$27,375.	$43,273.	$40,349.	$47,611.	$49,994.

Order Code

Example: **P3-ED34-117-R5-AM-AM-A**

P3-ED34	48″ x 288″ Rounded rectangular table
117	Soft Grey laminate top
R5	Black edgeband
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, segment A
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, segment B
A	Perforated drum anodized finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
9. Drum base finish (upcharge for veneer drum)

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Drum Base finishes:
Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Drum Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer drum base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple drum finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

2 bases (small) $2,022
2 bases (large) $2,422
3 bases (small) $2,245
3 bases (large) $3,032
4 bases (small) $4,043
4 bases (large) $4,848

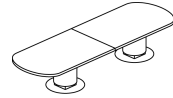**Electrical**

+ For more detailed information. consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($51 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¹/₈″ in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 48 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)

Plexus cutout options: ($51 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60″ tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 82.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 9 .

Frame:
Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion and is shipped with C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 78 to specify clips seperately.

Base Location:
In most cases Drum bases will be located at the center of the table or segment - some exceptions arise on the multi-segment tables, where some drums are shared between two segments.

Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rounded Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Drum Base

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 2004

description	total w	d	h	section width, outside	section width, inside	base size	no. of drums	frame	table wgt. (lbs.)
P3-ED Rounded rectangular table, 4 segments, with drum base	264″	48″	28 1/2″	72″	60″	S	3	Y	651
	276″	48″	28 1/2″	78″	60″	S	3	Y	669
	288″	48″	28 1/2″	78″	66″	S	3	Y	687
	300″	48″	28 1/2″	84″	66″	S	4	Y	790
	312″	48″	28 1/2″	84″	72″	S	4	Y	810
	324″	48″	28 1/2″	90″	72″	S	4	Y	828
	264″	60″	28 1/2″	72″	60″	L	3	Y	830
	276″	60″	28 1/2″	78″	60″	L	3	Y	854
	288″	60″	28 1/2″	78″	66″	L	3	Y	878
	300″	60″	28 1/2″	84″	66″	L	4	Y	1012
	312″	60″	28 1/2″	84″	72″	L	4	Y	1036
	324″	60″	28 1/2″	90″	72″	L	4	Y	1058
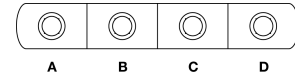
A   B   C   D

pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-ED30	$28,183.	$41,549.	$45,674.	$52,659.	$55,290.
P3-ED32	$28,564.	$42,009.	$46,154.	$53,281.	$55,942.
P3-ED34	$28,616.	$42,114.	$46,325.	$53,517.	$56,197.
P3-ED36	$33,119.	$51,349.	$50,802.	$58,883.	$61,830.
P3-ED38	$33,271.	$51,349.	$51,068.	$59,280.	$62,245.
P3-ED40	$34,091.	$52,485.	$51,985.	$60,344.	$63,361.
P3-ED50	$29,287.	$44,430.	$47,291.	$55,121.	$57,881.
P3-ED52	$29,670.	$44,895.	$47,794.	$55,765.	$58,557.
P3-ED54	$29,726.	$45,004.	$47,985.	$56,087.	$58,891.
P3-ED56	$34,239.	$54,305.	$52,482.	$60,863.	$63,903.
P3-ED58	$34,390.	$54,564.	$52,770.	$61,283.	$64,346.
P3-ED60	$35,210.	$55,462.	$53,700.	$62,365.	$65,490.

Order Code

Example: **P3-ED34-117-R5-AM-AM-A**

P3-ED34	48″ x 288″ Rounded rectangular table
117	Soft Grey laminate top
R5	Black edgeband
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, segment A
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, segment B
A	Perforated drum anodized finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
9. Drum base finish (upcharge for veneer drum)

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
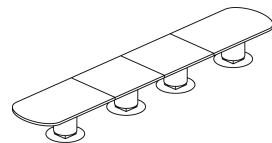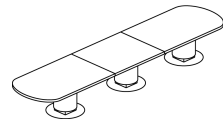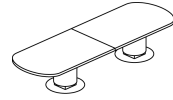Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Drum Base finishes:
Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Drum Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer drum base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple drum finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

2 bases (small) $2,022
2 bases (large) $2,422
3 bases (small) $2,245
3 bases (large) $3,032
4 bases (small) $4,043
4 bases (large) $4,848

Electrical

+ For more detailed information. consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($51 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/8″ in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 48 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)

Plexus cutout options: ($51 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60″ tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 82.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
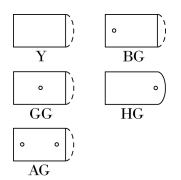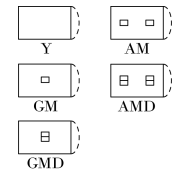For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 9 .

Frame:
Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion and is shipped with C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 78 to specify clips seperately.

Base Location:
In most cases Drum bases will be located at the center of the table or segment - some exceptions arise on the multi-segment tables, where some drums are shared between two segments.

Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Square/Rectangular Conference Tables with Square/Rectangular Drum Base

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini

description	overall width	d	h	base size	no. of drums	frame	table weight (lbs.)
P3-SS Square table, with square drum base	48″	48″	28½″	M	1	N	173
	54″	54″	28½″	M	1	N	193
	60″	60″	28½″	L	1	N	227
P3-RS Rectangular table, with square drum base	54″	48″	28½″	M	1	N	182
	60″	48″	28½″	M	1	N	192
	48″	60″	28½″	L	1	N	204
	54″	60″	28½″	L	1	N	215
P3-RR Rectangular table, with rectangular drum base	72″	48″	28½″	S	1	Y	226
	84″	48″	28½″	M	1	Y	267
	72″	60″	28½″	L	1	Y	270
	84″	60″	28½″	XL	1	Y	319

pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge	veneer/wood edge (AE/SE)
P3-SS48	$5,653.	$8,078.	$8,401.	$10,035.	$10,336.
P3-SS54	$5,851.	$8,572.	$8,960.	$10,739.	$11,075.
P3-SS60	$6,071.	$8,872.	$9,359.	$11,201.	$11,547.
P3-RS62	$5,769.	$8,711.	$9,449.	$11,032.	$11,382.
P3-RS64	$5,779.	$8,749.	$9,486.	$11,096.	$11,439.
P3-RS80	$5,982.	$8,960.	$9,710.	$11,308.	$11,655.
P3-RS82	$6,200.	$9,421.	$10,072.	$11,719.	$12,088.
P3-RR68	$6,203.	$9,448.	$9,977.	$11,684.	$12,048.
P3-RR72	$8,758.	$12,088.	$12,737.	$14,546.	$14,932.
P3-RR88	$6,970.	$10,532.	$10,940.	$12,728.	$13,121.
P3-RR92	$9,635.	$13,275.	$13,927.	$15,820.	$16,234.

Order Code

Example: **P3-SS54-V417-SE-Y-WV417**

P3-SS54	54″ x 54″ Square table with square drum base
V417	Old English Walnut veneer top
SE	Saarinen edge detail
Y	No grommet/plexus cutout
WV417	Old English Walnut veneer drum finish

Example:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband profile
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
6. Drum base finish (upcharge for veneer drum)

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
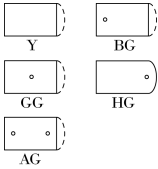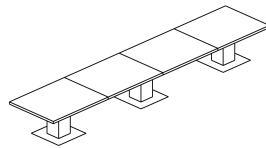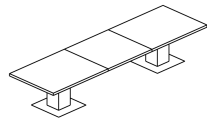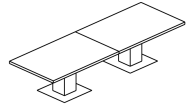Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Drum Base finishes:
Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Drum Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer drum base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple drum finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

Square Drum Base:
1 base (medium) $1,187
1 base (large) $1,371

Rectangular Drum Base:
1 base (small) $1,552
1 base (medium) $1,579
1 base (large) $1,630
1 base (x-large) $1,733

Electrical

+ For more detailed information. consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($51 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3⅛″ in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 48 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)

Plexus cutout options: ($51 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60″ tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 82.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 9 .

Frame:
Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion and is shipped with C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 78 to specify clips separately.

Base Location:
In most cases Drum bases will be located at the center of the table or segment - some exceptions arise on the multi-segment tables, where some drums are shared between two segments.

Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

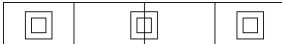**AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
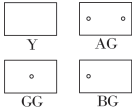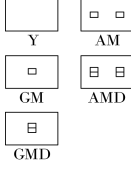### Rectangular Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Square Drum Base

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 2004

description	overall width	d	h	section width, outside	section width, inside	base size	no. of drums	frame	table weight (lbs.)
P3-SS Rectangular table, 2 segments, with square drum base	108″	48″	28½″	54″		S	2	N	334
	120″	48″	28½″	60″		S	2	N	354
	132″	48″	28½″	66″		S	2	N	372
	144″	48″	28½″	72″		S	2	Y	392
	108″	60″	28½″	54″		L	2	N	430
	120″	60″	28½″	60″		L	2	N	454
	132″	60″	28½″	66″		L	2	N	478
	144″	60″	28½″	72″		L	2	Y	502
P3-TS Rectangular table, 3 segments, with square drum base	156″	48″	28½″	54″	48″	S	2	Y	409
	168″	48″	28½″	60″	48″	S	2	Y	494
	180″	48″	28½″	60″	60″	S	3	N	549
	192″	48″	28½″	66″	60″	S	3	N	549
	204″	48″	28½″	72″	60″	S	3	Y	569
	216″	48″	28½″	72″	72″	S	3	Y	588
	156″	60″	28½″	54″	48″	L	2	Y	524
	168″	60″	28½″	60″	48″	L	2	Y	548
	180″	60″	28½″	60″	60″	L	3	N	705
	192″	60″	28½″	66″	60″	L	3	N	705
	204″	60″	28½″	72″	60″	L	3	Y	669
	216″	60″	28½″	72″	72″	L	3	Y	753
P3-VS Rectangular table, 4 segments, with square drum base	228″	48″	28½″	60″	54″	S	3	Y	605
	240″	48″	28½″	60″	60″	S	3	Y	625
	252″	48″	28½″	60″	60″	S	3	Y	643
	264″	48″	28½″	66″	66″	S	3	Y	765
	276″	48″	28½″	72″	66″	S	3	Y	681
	288″	48″	28½″	72″	72″	S	3	Y	701
	228″	60″	28½″	60″	54″	L	3	Y	774
	240″	60″	28½″	60″	60″	L	3	Y	798
	252″	60″	28½″	66″	60″	L	3	Y	822
	264″	60″	28½″	66″	66″	L	3	Y	846
	276″	60″	28½″	72″	66″	L	3	Y	870
	288″	60″	28½″	72″	72″	L	3	Y	894

pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-SS30	$11,102.	$16,963.	$18,474.	$21,611.	$22,304.
P3-SS32	$11,102.	$17,058.	$18,516.	$21,752.	$22,447.
P3-SS34	$11,434.	$17,824.	$18,944.	$22,286.	$23,005.
P3-SS36	$13,573.	$20,075.	$21,121.	$24,535.	$25,262.
P3-SS50	$12,400.	$18,846.	$20,152.	$23,461.	$24,189.
P3-SS52	$12,125.	$17,753.	$18,714.	$22,405.	$23,087.
P3-SS53	$12,827.	$19,875.	$20,740.	$24,241.	$25,017.
P3-SS56	$14,988.	$22,135.	$22,944.	$26,508.	$27,289.
P3-TS30	$14,997.	$23,272.	$25,104.	$29,886.	$30,865.
P3-TS32	$15,193.	$23,575.	$25,352.	$30,224.	$31,213.
P3-TS34	$16,649.	$25,585.	$27,781.	$32,625.	$33,666.
P3-TS36	$16,980.	$26,358.	$28,209.	$33,156.	$34,224.
P3-TS38	$20,340.	$29,815.	$31,611.	$36,632.	$37,703.
P3-TS40	$20,785.	$30,537.	$32,121.	$37,239.	$38,325.
P3-TS50	$16,400.	$25,833.	$27,886.	$32,785.	$33,858.
P3-TS52	$16,330.	$24,935.	$26,652.	$31,932.	$32,963.
P3-TS54	$18,189.	$26,615.	$28,085.	$33,603.	$34,626.
P3-TS56	$18,889.	$28,749.	$30,100.	$35,443.	$36,556.
P3-TS58	$22,279.	$32,227.	$33,518.	$38,936.	$40,049.
P3-TS60	$22,910.	$33,628.	$34,848.	$40,200.	$41,362.
P3-VS30	$22,624.	$34,436.	$37,404.	$43,790.	$45,169.
P3-VS32	$22,632.	$34,535.	$37,452.	$43,923.	$45,312.
P3-VS34	$23,307.	$35,647.	$38,226.	$44,803.	$46,215.
P3-VS36	$23,635.	$36,419.	$38,653.	$45,338.	$46,776.
P3-VS38	$24,046.	$36,926.	$39,100.	$45,863.	$47,302.
P3-VS40	$24,056.	$37,032.	$39,141.	$45,993.	$47,442.
P3-VS50	$24,241.	$35,487.	$37,426.	$44,790.	$46,145.
P3-VS52	$24,516.	$36,579.	$38,855.	$45,845.	$47,255.
P3-VS54	$25,291.	$37,963.	$39,789.	$46,975.	$48,429.
P3-VS56	$25,994.	$40,094.	$41,808.	$48,813.	$50,360.
P3-VS58	$26,424.	$40,609.	$42,276.	$49,349.	$50,903.
P3-VS60	$26,437.	$40,722.	$42,339.	$49,479.	$51,037.

Order Code

Example: **P3-SS30-V421-R5-GM-GM-WV421**

P3-SS30	48″ x 108″ rect. table
V421	Chalk Oak veneer top
R5	Black edgeband
GM	Medium plexus, left and right, mid-depth, segment A
GM	Medium plexus, left and right, mid-depth, segment B
WV421	Chalk Oak veneer drum finish (upchg. applies)

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
7. Drum base finish (upcharge for veneer drum)

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)

Veneer top/edge finishes continued:
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111T)
Mink (suffix 324T)
Innertone (suffix 386T)
Platinum (suffix 367T)
Folkstone (suffix 004T)
Bright White (suffix 118T)

Molded edgeband finishes continued:
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Light Grey (suffix 4)
Medium Grey (suffix 5)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A) *Drum Base finishes:*
Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Drum Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer drum base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple drum finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

2 bases (small) $2,448
2 bases (large) $2,825
3 bases (small) $3,671
3 bases (large) $4,235

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($51 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¾″ in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 48 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center (GG)
Two grommets, left & right (AG)
Single grommet, side (BG)

Y   AG

GG   BG

Plexus cutout options: ($51 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60″ tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 82.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
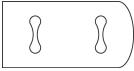For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)

Y   AM

GM   AMD

GMD

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 9 .

Frame:
Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame ships with C-clips for wire mangement. For tables without a frame, please see page 78 to specify clips separately.

Base Location:
In most cases Drum bases will be located at the center of the table or segment - some exceptions arise on the multi-segment tables, where some drums are shared between two segments.

Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Bullet, Rounded and Rectangular Conference Tables with Peanut Base

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 2004

description	w	d	h	frame	no. of bases
P3-BP Bullet table, with peanut base	78″	42″	28½″	N	2
	84″	42″	28½″	N	2
	90″	42″	28½″	N	2
	96″	42″	28½″	N	2
	78″	48″	28½″	N	2
	84″	48″	28½″	N	2
	90″	48″	28½″	N	2
	96″	48″	28½″	N	2
	96″	60″	28½″	N	2
P3-NP Rounded rectangular table, with peanut base	78″	42″	28½″	N	2
	84″	42″	28½″	N	2
	90″	42″	28½″	N	2
	96″	42″	28½″	N	2
	78″	48″	28½″	N	2
	84″	48″	28½″	N	2
	90″	48″	28½″	N	2
	96″	48″	28½″	N	2
	96″	60″	28½″	N	2
P3-RP Rectangular table, with peanut base	78″	42″	28½″	N	2
	84″	42″	28½″	N	2
	90″	42″	28½″	N	2
	96″	42″	28½″	N	2
	78″	48″	28½″	N	2
	84″	48″	28½″	N	2
	90″	48″	28½″	N	2
	96″	48″	28½″	N	2
	96″	60″	28½″	N	2

pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-BP50	$7,699.	$12,806.	$11,830.	$14,991.	$15,743.
P3-BP52	$7,703.	$12,852.	$11,851.	$15,058.	$15,807.
P3-BP54	$7,716.	$12,898.	$11,991.	$15,243.	$16,006.
P3-BP56	$7,722.	$12,949.	$12,013.	$15,311.	$16,075.
P3-BP70	$7,703.	$12,835.	$12,162.	$15,362.	$16,129.
P3-BP72	$7,716.	$12,883.	$12,193.	$15,422.	$16,197.
P3-BP74	$7,722.	$12,932.	$12,397.	$15,679.	$16,467.
P3-BP76	$7,727.	$12,982.	$12,424.	$15,747.	$16,530.
P3-BP96	$8,065.	$13,693.	$13,203.	$16,633.	$17,465.
P3-NP50	$7,627.	$11,980.	$12,484.	$16,514.	$17,342.
P3-NP52	$7,632.	$12,025.	$12,501.	$16,580.	$17,407.
P3-NP54	$7,635.	$12,076.	$12,781.	$16,907.	$17,753.
P3-NP56	$7,642.	$12,121.	$12,800.	$16,969.	$17,820.
P3-NP70	$7,631.	$11,983.	$12,516.	$16,544.	$17,374.
P3-NP72	$7,637.	$12,030.	$12,538.	$16,612.	$17,442.
P3-NP74	$7,642.	$12,080.	$12,821.	$16,944.	$17,787.
P3-NP76	$7,652.	$12,126.	$12,846.	$17,011.	$17,861.
P3-NP96	$7,955.	$12,678.	$13,391.	$17,560.	$18,438.
P3-RP50	$7,315.	$10,187.	$10,731.	$12,917.	$13,560.
P3-RP52	$7,325.	$10,234.	$11,044.	$13,311.	$13,974.
P3-RP54	$7,336.	$10,284.	$11,063.	$13,371.	$14,042.
P3-RP56	$7,339.	$10,333.	$11,088.	$13,437.	$14,114.
P3-RP70	$7,325.	$10,224.	$11,058.	$13,300.	$13,968.
P3-RP72	$7,336.	$10,270.	$11,256.	$13,568.	$14,246.
P3-RP74	$7,341.	$10,322.	$11,276.	$13,640.	$14,320.
P3-RP76	$7,345.	$10,369.	$11,305.	$13,708.	$14,392.
P3-RP96	$7,631.	$10,981.	$11,926.	$14,455.	$15,180.

Order Code

Example: **P3-BP52-118-118-Y-A**

P3-BP52	84″ x 42″ Rectangular table
118	Bright White laminate top
118	Bright White edgeband
Y	No grommet
A	Anodized aluminum base

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
6. Peanut base selection

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Veneer top/edge finishes continued:
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Peanut Base finishes:
Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Peanut Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer peanut base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple peanut base finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

2 bases $4,802

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($51 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3⅛″ in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 48 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center (GG)
Two grommets, left & right (AG)
Single grommet, side (BG)
Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG)
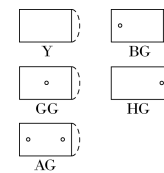
Plexus cutout options: ($51 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base and peanut tables can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60″ tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 82.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
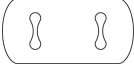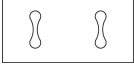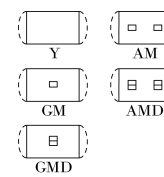For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)

Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 9

Frame:
Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 78 to specify C-clips separately.

Base Location:
For stand alone tables, two peanut bases will be located 20″ from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except on certain four segment tables, where some peanut bases are shared between two segments.

Please note that on 42″ deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimension immediately in front of the base is 7½″ from the edge.
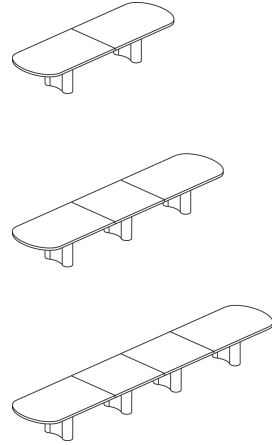
Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

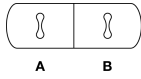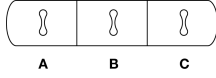**AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rounded Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 2004

description	overall w	d	h	section width, outside	section width, inside	frame	no. of bases
P3-CP Rounded rectangular table, 2 segments, with peanut base	108″	42″	28½″	54″		Y	2
	120″	42″	28½″	60″		Y	2
	132″	42″	28½″	66″		Y	2
	144″	42″	28½″	72″		Y	2
	156″	42″	28½″	78″		Y	2
	168″	42″	28½″	84″		Y	3
	180″	42″	28½″	90″		Y	3
	108″	48″	28½″	54″		Y	2
	120″	48″	28½″	60″		Y	2
	132″	48″	28½″	66″		Y	2
	144″	48″	28½″	72″		Y	2
	156″	48″	28½″	78″		Y	2
	168″	48″	28½″	84″		Y	3
	180″	48″	28½″	90″		Y	3
	108″	60″	28½″	54″		Y	2
	120″	60″	28½″	60″		Y	2
	132″	60″	28½″	66″		Y	2
	144″	60″	28½″	72″		Y	2
	156″	60″	28½″	78″		Y	2
	168″	60″	28½″	84″		Y	3
	180″	60″	28½″	90″		Y	3
P3-FP Rounded rectangular table, 3 segments, with peanut base	192″	42″	28½″	60″	72″	Y	3
	204″	42″	28½″	72″	60″	Y	3
	216″	42″	28½″	72″	72″	Y	3
	228″	42″	28½″	78″	72″	Y	3
	240″	42″	28½″	84″	72″	Y	3

pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-CP10	$11,152.	$21,575.	$19,455.	$24,278.	$25,493.
P3-CP12	$11,163.	$21,680.	$19,507.	$24,415.	$25,637.
P3-CP14	$11,842.	$22,604.	$20,233.	$25,257.	$26,528.
P3-CP16	$11,855.	$22,707.	$20,284.	$25,396.	$26,666.
P3-CP18	$12,252.	$23,170.	$20,699.	$25,920.	$27,213.
P3-CP20	$15,665.	$26,469.	$24,039.	$29,453.	$30,927.
P3-CP22	$15,870.	$26,750.	$24,270.	$29,779.	$31,270.
P3-CP30	$11,163.	$21,614.	$19,511.	$24,354.	$25,576.
P3-CP32	$11,177.	$21,717.	$19,564.	$24,501.	$25,721.
P3-CP34	$11,854.	$22,645.	$20,299.	$25,347.	$26,616.
P3-CP36	$11,870.	$22,749.	$20,352.	$25,493.	$26,766.
P3-CP38	$12,263.	$23,213.	$20,776.	$26,018.	$27,319.
P3-CP40	$15,678.	$26,512.	$24,121.	$29,557.	$31,036.
P3-CP42	$15,881.	$26,799.	$24,351.	$29,891.	$31,386.
P3-CP50	$11,466.	$22,012.	$19,625.	$24,513.	$25,738.
P3-CP52	$11,476.	$22,114.	$19,689.	$24,669.	$25,899.
P3-CP54	$12,414.	$23,521.	$20,728.	$25,833.	$27,126.
P3-CP56	$12,430.	$23,623.	$20,793.	$25,986.	$27,281.
P3-CP58	$12,829.	$24,091.	$21,225.	$26,526.	$27,846.
P3-CP60	$16,241.	$27,392.	$24,578.	$30,074.	$31,578.
P3-CP62	$16,446.	$27,677.	$24,822.	$30,415.	$31,938.
P3-FP06	$18,558.	$31,276.	$30,880.	$36,240.	$38,049.
P3-FP10	$18,902.	$33,181.	$30,978.	$37,236.	$39,099.
P3-FP12	$19,445.	$33,669.	$31,595.	$37,847.	$39,736.
P3-FP14	$19,998.	$34,324.	$32,224.	$38,605.	$40,538.
P3-FP16	$20,042.	$34,440.	$32,355.	$38,856.	$40,797.

Order Code

Example: **P3-CP10-K-SE-GM-GM-WK**

P3-CP10	108″ x 42″ rounded rect. table
K	Maple veneer top
SE	Saarinen edge detail
GM	Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment A
GM	Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment B
WK	Maple veneer base (upcharge applies)

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
9. Peanut base selection

Ordering Information

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Peanut Base finishes:
Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Peanut Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer peanut base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple peanut base finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.
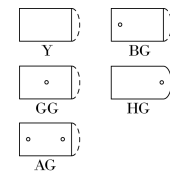
2 bases $4,802
3 bases $7,208
4 bases $9,605

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.
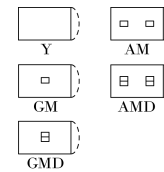
Grommet options: ($51 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3⅛″ in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 48 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center (GG)
Two grommets, left & right (AG)
Single grommet, side (BG)

Plexus cutout options: ($51 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base and peanut base tables can accommodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60″ tables can also accommodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 82.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)

Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ and 48″ deep tables.

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 9.

Frame:
Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes c-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 78 to specify C-clips seperately.

Base Location:
For stand alone tables, two peanut bases will be located 20″ from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except on certain four segment tables, where some peanut bases are shared between two segments.

Please note on 42″ deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimension immediately in front of the base is 7½″ from the edge.
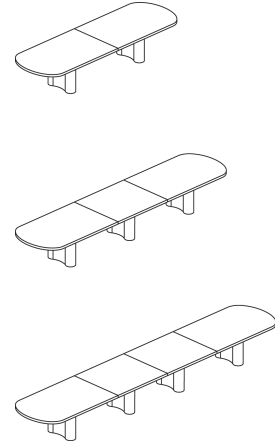
Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.
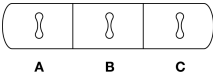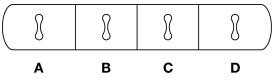
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rounded Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with
Peanut Base

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 2004

description	overall w	d	h	section width, outside	section width, inside	frame	no. of bases
P3-FP Rounded rectangular table, 3 segments, with peanut base	252″	42″	28½″	90″	72″	Y	3
	192″	48″	28½″	60″	72″	Y	3
	204″	48″	28½″	72″	60″	Y	3
	216″	48″	28½″	72″	72″	Y	3
	228″	48″	28½″	78″	72″	Y	3
	240″	48″	28½″	84″	72″	Y	3
	252″	48″	28½″	90″	72″	Y	3
	192″	60″	28½″	60″	72″	Y	3
	204″	60″	28½″	72″	60″	Y	3
	216″	60″	28½″	72″	72″	Y	3
	228″	60″	28½″	78″	72″	Y	3
	240″	60″	28½″	84″	72″	Y	3
	252″	60″	28½″	90″	72″	Y	3
P3-EP Rounded rectangular table, 4 segments, with peanut base	264″	42″	28½″	72″	60″	Y	3
	276″	42″	28½″	78″	60″	Y	3
	288″	42″	28½″	78″	66″	Y	3
	300″	42″	28½″	84″	66″	Y	3
	312″	42″	28½″	84″	72″	Y	4
	324″	42″	28½″	90″	72″	Y	4
	264″	48″	28½″	72″	60″	Y	3
	276″	48″	28½″	78″	60″	Y	3
	288″	48″	28½″	78″	66″	Y	3
	300″	48″	28½″	84″	66″	Y	4
	312″	48″	28½″	84″	72″	Y	4
	324″	48″	28½″	90″	72″	Y	4
	264″	60″	28½″	72″	60″	Y	3

pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-FP18	$20,851.	$35,307.	$33,235.	$39,873.	$41,867.
P3-FP26	$18,864.	$31,358.	$31,077.	$36,571.	$38,400.
P3-FP30	$19,198.	$33,477.	$31,613.	$37,909.	$39,802.
P3-FP32	$19,603.	$33,960.	$32,108.	$38,530.	$40,461.
P3-FP34	$20,159.	$34,622.	$32,746.	$39,304.	$41,267.
P3-FP36	$20,201.	$34,743.	$32,886.	$39,571.	$41,547.
P3-FP38	$21,016.	$35,608.	$33,765.	$40,595.	$42,622.
P3-FP46	$19,333.	$31,457.	$31,669.	$36,993.	$38,842.
P3-FP50	$19,962.	$35,850.	$32,719.	$39,261.	$41,224.
P3-FP52	$20,369.	$36,350.	$33,231.	$39,901.	$41,893.
P3-FP54	$20,929.	$37,018.	$33,884.	$40,697.	$42,730.
P3-FP56	$20,977.	$37,139.	$34,039.	$40,975.	$43,027.
P3-FP58	$21,789.	$38,014.	$34,946.	$42,026.	$44,130.
P3-EP10	$23,742.	$37,243.	$40,836.	$47,495.	$49,865.
P3-EP12	$24,123.	$37,704.	$41,312.	$48,108.	$50,509.
P3-EP14	$24,174.	$37,810.	$41,474.	$48,337.	$50,749.
P3-EP16	$26,718.	$45,142.	$44,049.	$51,112.	$53,669.
P3-EP18	$26,869.	$45,393.	$44,305.	$51,441.	$54,010.
P3-EP20	$26,919.	$45,563.	$44,468.	$51,726.	$54,310.
P3-EP30	$23,997.	$37,610.	$41,616.	$48,472.	$50,896.
P3-EP32	$24,376.	$38,073.	$42,101.	$49,090.	$51,545.
P3-EP34	$24,427.	$38,173.	$42,270.	$49,329.	$51,797.
P3-EP36	$26,975.	$45,567.	$44,854.	$52,736.	$55,372.
P3-EP38	$27,126.	$45,820.	$45,119.	$53,130.	$55,790.
P3-EP40	$27,178.	$45,984.	$45,288.	$53,432.	$56,108.
P3-EP50	$25,101.	$40,485.	$43,241.	$50,934.	$53,481.

Order Code

Example: **P3-CP10-K-SE-GM-GM-WK**

P3-CP10	108″ x 42″ rounded rect. table
K	Maple veneer top
SE	Saarinen edge detail
GM	Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment A
GM	Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment B
WK	Maple veneer base (upcharge applies)

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
9. Peanut base selection

Ordering Information

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Peanut Base finishes:
Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Peanut Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer peanut base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple peanut base finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.
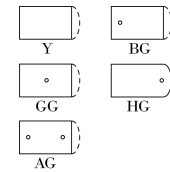
2 bases $4,802
3 bases $7,208
4 bases $9,605

Electrical

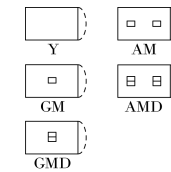+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($51 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3⅛″ in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 48 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center (GG)
Two grommets, left & right (AG)
Single grommet, side (BG)

Plexus cutout options: ($51 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base and peanut base tables can accommodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60″ tables can also accommodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 82.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)

Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ and 48″ deep tables.

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 9 .

Frame:
Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes c-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 78 to specify C-clips seperately.

Base Location:
For stand alone tables, two peanut bases will be located 20″ from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except on certain four segment tables, where some peanut bases are shared between two segments.

Please note on 42″ deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimension immediately in front of the base is 7½″ from the edge.
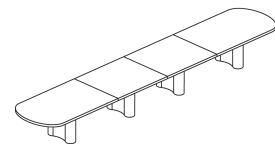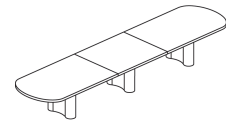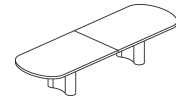
Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.
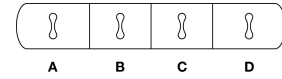
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rounded Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 2004

description	overall w	d	h	section width, outside	section width, inside	frame	no. of bases
P3-EP Rounded rectangular table, 4 segments, with peanut base	276″	60″	28½″	78″	60″	Y	3
	288″	60″	28½″	78″	66″	Y	3
	300″	60″	28½″	84″	66″	Y	4
	312″	60″	28½″	84″	72″	Y	4
	324″	60″	28½″	90″	72″	Y	4

A   B   C   D

pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-EP52	$25,479.	$40,952.	$43,743.	$51,576.	$54,158.
P3-EP54	$25,540.	$41,064.	$43,927.	$51,900.	$54,496.
P3-EP56	$28,089.	$48,520.	$46,531.	$54,718.	$57,450.
P3-EP58	$28,243.	$48,780.	$46,816.	$55,139.	$57,893.
P3-EP60	$28,297.	$48,953.	$47,005.	$55,462.	$58,235.

Order Code

Example: **P3-CP10-K-SE-GM-GM-WK**

P3-CP10	108″ x 42″ rounded rect. table
K	Maple veneer top
SE	Saarinen edge detail
GM	Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment A
GM	Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment B
WK	Maple veneer base (upcharge applies)

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
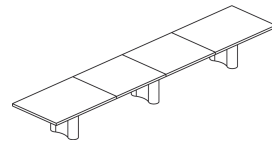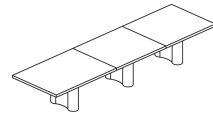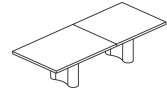9. Peanut base selection

Ordering Information

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Peanut Base finishes:
Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Peanut Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer peanut base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple peanut base finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

2 bases $4,802
3 bases $7,208
4 bases $9,605

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($51 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3⅛″ in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 48 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center (GG)
Two grommets, left & right (AG)
Single grommet, side (BG)

Plexus cutout options: ($51 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base and peanut base tables can accommodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60″ tables can also accommodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 82.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)

Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ and 48″ deep tables.

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 9 .

Frame:
Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes c-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 78 to specify C-clips seperately.

Base Location:
For stand alone tables, two peanut bases will be located 20″ from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except on certain four segment tables, where some peanut bases are shared between two segments.

Please note on 42″ deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimension immediately in front of the base is 7½″ from the edge.

Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

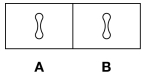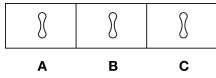**AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rectangular Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables
with Peanut Base

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini

description	w	d	h	section width, outside	section width, inside	frame	no. of bases
P3-SP Rectangular table, 2 segments, with peanut base	108″	42″	28½″	54″		Y	2
	120″	42″	28½″	60″		Y	2
	132″	42″	28½″	66″		Y	2
	144″	42″	28½″	72″		Y	2
	108″	48″	28½″	54″		Y	2
	120″	48″	28½″	60″		Y	2
	132″	48″	28½″	66″		Y	2
	144″	48″	28½″	72″		Y	2
	108″	60″	28½″	54″		Y	2
	120″	60″	28½″	60″		Y	2
	132″	60″	28½″	66″		Y	2
	144″	60″	28½″	72″		Y	2
P3-TP Rectangular table, 3 segments, with peanut base	156″	42″	28½″	54″	48″	Y	2
	168″	42″	28½″	60″	48″	Y	2
	180″	42″	28½″	60″	60″	Y	3
	192″	42″	28½″	66″	60″	Y	3
	204″	42″	28½″	72″	60″	Y	3
	216″	42″	28½″	72″	72″	Y	3
	156″	48″	28½″	54″	48″	Y	2
	168″	48″	28½″	60″	48″	Y	2
	180″	48″	28½″	60″	60″	Y	3
	192″	48″	28½″	66″	60″	Y	3
	204″	48″	28½″	72″	60″	Y	3
	216″	48″	28½″	72″	72″	Y	3
	156″	60″	28½″	54″	48″	Y	2
	168″	60″	28½″	60″	48″	Y	2
	180″	60″	28½″	60″	60″	Y	3
	192″	60″	28½″	66″	60″	Y	3
	204″	60″	28½″	72″	60″	Y	3
	216″	60″	28½″	72″	72″	Y	3

pattern no	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-SP10	$10,844.	$16,391.	$17,394.	$21,265.	$22,332.
P3-SP12	$10,970.	$16,489.	$17,438.	$21,401.	$22,472.
P3-SP14	$11,510.	$17,978.	$18,303.	$22,420.	$23,536.
P3-SP16	$11,746.	$18,513.	$18,830.	$23,199.	$24,357.
P3-SP30	$10,853.	$16,455.	$18,036.	$22,035.	$23,137.
P3-SP32	$10,985.	$16,555.	$18,084.	$22,173.	$23,279.
P3-SP34	$11,515.	$18,041.	$18,954.	$23,191.	$24,349.
P3-SP36	$11,598.	$18,149.	$19,002.	$23,328.	$24,496.
P3-SP50	$11,401.	$17,719.	$18,944.	$23,235.	$24,397.
P3-SP52	$12,036.	$19,036.	$19,495.	$23,943.	$25,137.
P3-SP54	$12,510.	$19,511.	$19,994.	$24,464.	$25,683.
P3-SP56	$12,606.	$19,678.	$20,114.	$24,695.	$25,932.
P3-TP10	$13,568.	$21,951.	$23,631.	$29,385.	$30,857.
P3-TP12	$13,856.	$22,205.	$23,833.	$29,686.	$31,166.
P3-TP14	$17,055.	$25,328.	$26,768.	$32,757.	$34,393.
P3-TP16	$17,379.	$26,618.	$27,438.	$33,563.	$35,241.
P3-TP18	$17,461.	$26,703.	$27,505.	$33,719.	$35,408.
P3-TP20	$17,904.	$27,617.	$28,119.	$34,452.	$36,176.
P3-TP30	$13,711.	$22,313.	$24,611.	$30,559.	$32,088.
P3-TP32	$14,009.	$22,579.	$24,832.	$30,881.	$32,425.
P3-TP34	$17,089.	$25,469.	$27,789.	$33,981.	$35,678.
P3-TP36	$17,423.	$26,790.	$28,477.	$34,820.	$36,561.
P3-TP38	$17,506.	$26,907.	$28,546.	$34,980.	$36,729.
P3-TP40	$17,956.	$27,860.	$29,162.	$35,730.	$37,514.
P3-TP50	$14,626.	$24,396.	$26,205.	$32,643.	$34,270.
P3-TP52	$15,446.	$25,932.	$26,964.	$33,566.	$35,244.
P3-TP54	$18,795.	$29,524.	$30,224.	$37,060.	$38,910.
P3-TP56	$19,071.	$29,836.	$30,557.	$37,418.	$39,287.
P3-TP58	$19,184.	$30,047.	$30,718.	$37,712.	$39,600.
P3-TP60	$19,602.	$30,476.	$31,142.	$38,205.	$40,115.

Order Code

Example: **P3-TP10-K-AE-GM-GM-WK**

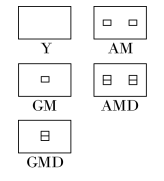|	
P3-TP10	156 x 42″ rounded rect. table
K	Maple veneer top
AE	Autostrada edge detail
GM	Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment A
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, mid-depth, segment B
GM	Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment C
WK	Maple veneer base (upcharge applies)

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
9. Peanut base selection

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
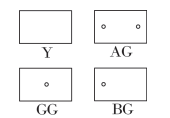Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)

Veneer top/edge finishes continued:
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Peanut Base finishes:
Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Peanut Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer peanut base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple peanut base finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior-fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

2 bases $4,802
3 bases $7,208

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($51 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3⅛″ in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 48 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center (GG)
Two grommets, left & right (AG)
Single grommet, side (BG)

Y	AG
GG	BG

Plexus cutout options: ($51 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base and peanut tables can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60″ tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 82.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)

Y	AM
GM	AMD
GMD	

Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 9 .

Frame:
Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 78 to specify clips seperately.

Base Location:
For stand alone tables, two peanut bases will be located 20″ from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except on certain four segment tables, where some peanut bases are shared between two segments.

Please note on 42″ deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimension immediately in front of the base is 7½″ from the edge.
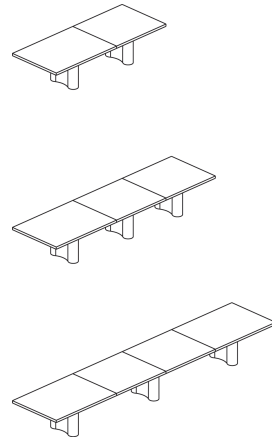
Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

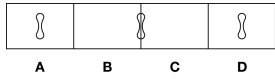**AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rectangular Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables
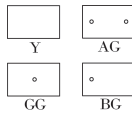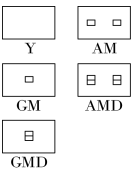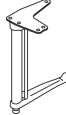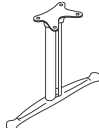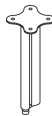## *with Peanut Base*

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini

P3-VP Rectangular table, 4 segments, with peanut base

A   B   C   D

description	w	d	h	section width, outside	section width, inside	frame	no. of bases
	228″	42″	28½″	60″	54″	Y	3
	240″	42″	28½″	60″	60″	Y	3
	252″	42″	28½″	66″	60″	Y	3
	264″	42″	28½″	66″	66″	Y	3
	276″	42″	28½″	72″	66″	Y	3
	288″	42″	28½″	72″	72″	Y	3
	228″	48″	28½″	60″	54″	Y	3
	240″	48″	28½″	60″	60″	Y	3
	252″	48″	28½″	66″	60″	Y	3
	264″	48″	28½″	66″	66″	Y	3
	276″	48″	28½″	72″	66″	Y	3
	288″	48″	28½″	72″	72″	Y	3
	228″	60″	28½″	60″	54″	Y	3
	240″	60″	28½″	60″	60″	Y	3
	252″	60″	28½″	66″	60″	Y	3
	264″	60″	28½″	66″	66″	Y	3
	276″	60″	28½″	72″	66″	Y	3
	288″	60″	28½″	72″	72″	Y	3

pattern no	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-VP10	$20,095.	$31,292.	$33,199.	$41,002.	$43,052.
P3-VP12	$20,245.	$31,427.	$33,290.	$41,193.	$43,250.
P3-VP14	$21,140.	$33,311.	$34,561.	$42,655.	$44,793.
P3-VP16	$21,257.	$34,440.	$35,046.	$43,298.	$45,466.
P3-VP18	$21,672.	$34,911.	$35,480.	$43,848.	$46,037.
P3-VP20	$21,761.	$34,991.	$35,602.	$44,069.	$46,272.
P3-VP30	$20,262.	$31,780.	$34,894.	$43,082.	$45,239.
P3-VP32	$20,403.	$31,925.	$34,983.	$43,281.	$45,445.
P3-VP34	$21,289.	$33,790.	$36,228.	$44,702.	$46,939.
P3-VP36	$21,406.	$34,939.	$36,730.	$45,365.	$47,632.
P3-VP38	$21,821.	$35,390.	$37,139.	$45,897.	$48,193.
P3-VP40	$21,912.	$35,541.	$37,239.	$46,103.	$48,409.
P3-VP50	$22,070.	$36,079.	$37,748.	$46,778.	$49,122.
P3-VP52	$22,749.	$37,501.	$38,374.	$47,578.	$49,957.
P3-VP54	$23,572.	$38,340.	$39,240.	$48,500.	$50,926.
P3-VP56	$23,628.	$38,455.	$39,368.	$48,660.	$51,089.
P3-VP58	$24,072.	$38,988.	$39,860.	$49,292.	$51,760.
P3-VP60	$24,189.	$39,211.	$40,034.	$49,613.	$52,094.

Order Code

Example:	**P3-TP10-K-AE-GM-GM-WK**
P3-TP10	156 x 42″ rounded rect. table
K	Maple veneer top
AE	Autostrada edge detail
GM	Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment A
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, mid-depth, segment B
GM	Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment C
WK	Maple veneer base (upcharge applies)

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
9. Peanut base selection

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes:
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)

Veneer top/edge finishes continued:
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Peanut Base finishes:
Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Peanut Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer peanut base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple peanut base finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior-fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

2 bases $4,802
3 bases $7,208

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($51 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3⅛″ in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 48 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 90.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center (GG)
Two grommets, left & right (AG)
Single grommet, side (BG)

Y	AG
GG	BG

Plexus cutout options: ($51 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base and peanut tables can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60″ tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 82.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)

Y	AM
GM	AMD
GMD	

Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 9 .

Frame:
Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 78 to specify clips seperately.

Base Location:
For stand alone tables, two peanut bases will be located 20″ from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except on certain four segment tables, where some peanut bases are shared between two segments.

Please note on 42″ deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimension immediately in front of the base is 7½″ from the edge.

Note:
Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Accessories
Replacement Parts, Training and Conference Tables

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
P2-TLEG Replacement leg kit, trapezoid tables	Set of 2	3 ⅜″	1 ⅜″	27 ¼″	**P2-TLEG2-( )-( )**	$1,209.
	Set of 4	3 ⅜″	1 ⅜″	27 ¼″	**P2-TLEG4-( )-( )**	$2,117.
P2-RLEG Replacement leg kit for rectangular table, aluminum leg	Set of 2	3 ⅜″	1 ⅜″	27 ¼″	**P2-RLEG2KIT-( )-( )**	$1,209.
	Set of 4				**P2-RLEG4KIT-( )-( )**	$2,117.
P2-TCLEG2 Replacement C-Leg kit	Set of 2, 18″ table				**P2-TCLEG218-( )**	$2,891.
	Set of 2, 24″ and 30″ tables				**P2-TCLEG2-( )**	$2,891.
P2-TTLEG Replacement T-Leg kit	Set of 2, 30″ tables				**P2-TTLEG30-( )**	$2,891.
	Set of 2, 36″ tables				**P2-TTLEG2-( )**	$2,891.
P3-CLEG Single conference table leg	caster		2 ¼″	27 ½″	**P3-CLEG-C-( )**	$634.
	glide		2 ¼″	27 ½″	**P3-CLEG-F-( )**	$634.
P2-CASTER4 Replacement casters, aluminum training leg	Set of 4	2″	1 ½″	1 ¾″	**P2-CASTER4**	$62.
P2-GLIDE4 Aluminum leg replacement glides	Set of 4	1 ½″	1 ½″	1 ½″	**P2-GLIDE4**	$62.
P3-KNOB8 Tool-free hand screws for conference table leg				8 for 2 legs	**P3-KNOB8**	$314.
P2-C-2 Replacement connector bars	Set of 2, temporary connection	4 ⅜″	¾″	¾″	**P2-C-2**	$72.
P4-RW-C2 Replacement connectors	Set of 2, permanent connection				**P4-RW-C2**	$73.

Order Code

Example:	**P2-RLEG2KIT-G-A**
P2-RLEGKIT	2 replacement legs, training table, aluminum leg
G	Glides
A	Anodized Aluminum finish
Example:	**P3-CLEG-C-111**
P3-CLEG-C	Replacement leg, conference table, aluminum leg
111	Jet Black finish

Finishes

Specify:
1. Caster or glide option (Training table legs only)
2. Leg finish

Grommet and Leg finishes:
Anodized aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Locking Casters (suffix C)

Features

Legs are for replacement of standard conference and training legs. For hardwired applications specify empty plexus boxes and empty legs. See page 100 or Propeller manual for more information.

For pre-wired applications, specify with pre-wired plexus boxes and pre-wired legs. See page 98 or the Propeller manual for more information.

Maintenance:
See pages 9.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Accessories
Replacement Parts, Drum and Square Drum Base Conference Tables
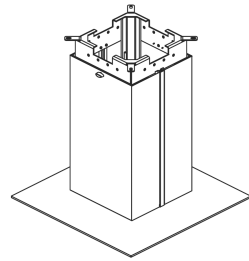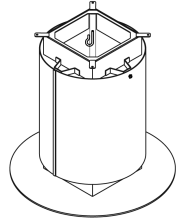
Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 2004

description	base finish	panel dimensions (w x d)	footplate dimensions (w x d)	h	weight	pattern no.	list
P3-DBASES Small Drum Base Only	Perforated Aluminum	18″ x 18″	25″ x 25″	27 1/4″	83	**P3-DBASES-(A)**	$7,683.
	Veneer	18″ x 18″	25″ x 25″	27 1/4″	83	**P3-DBASES-W( )**	$8,816.
P3-DBASEM Medium Drum Base Only	Perforated Aluminum	18″ x 18″	30″ x 30″	27 1/4″	98	**P3-DBASEM-(A)**	$7,840.
	Veneer	18″ x 18″	30″ x 30″	27 1/4″	98	**P3-DBASEM-W( )**	$8,974.
P3-DBASEL Large Drum Base Only	Perforated Aluminum	23″ x 23″	30″ x 30″	27 1/4″	110	**P3-DBASEL-(A)**	$8,305.
	Veneer	23″ x 23″	30″ x 30″	27 1/4″	110	**P3-DBASEL-W( )**	$9,439.
P3-SBASES Small Square Drum Base with Square Plate	Aluminum	13″ x 13″	25″ x 25″	27 1/4″		**P3-SBASES-(A)**	$3,858.
	Veneer	13″ x 13″	25″ x 25″	27 1/4″		**P3-SBASES-W( )**	$5,245.
P3-SBASEM Medium Square Drum Base Only	Aluminum	13″ x 13″	30″ x 30″	27 1/4″		**P3-SBASEM-(A)**	$4,082.
	Veneer	13″ x 13″	30″ x 30″	27 1/4″		**P3-SBASEM-W( )**	$5,467.
P3-SBASEL Large Square Drum Base with Square Plate	Aluminum	16 1/2″ x 16 1/2″	30″ x 30″	27 1/4″		**P3-SBASEL-(A)**	$4,293.
	Veneer	16 1/2″ x 16 1/2″	30″ x 30″	27 1/4″		**P3-SBASEL-W( )**	$5,894.
P4-WM4 Wire management C-clips						**P4-WM4**	$58.

Order Code

Example: **P3-DBASES-W(X)**

P3-DBASES	Small drum base only
W	Veneer Option
X	American Cherry finish

Specify:

1. Drum or Peanut base size
2. Veneer or Aluminum option
3. Veneer finish

Finishes

Peanut and Drum Base Finishes:
Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 9.

Jumper cables available for hardwired applications, see page 96.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Accessories
Replacement Parts, Rectangular Drum and Peanut Base
Conference Tables

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 2004

description	base finish	panel dimensions (w x d)	footplate dimensions (w x d)	h	weight	pattern no.	list
P3-RBASES Small Rectangular Drum Base Only	Aluminum	24″ x 13″	36″ x 30″	27 1/4″		**P3-RBASES-(A)**	$4,340.
	Veneer	24″ x 13″	36″ x 30″	27 1/4″		**P3-RBASES-W( )**	$6,032.
P3-RBASEM Medium Rectangular Drum Base Only	Aluminum	24″ x 13″	48″ x 30″	27 1/4″		**P3-RBASEM-(A)**	$4,706.
	Veneer	24″ x 13″	48″ x 30″	27 1/4″		**P3-RBASEM-W( )**	$6,519.
P3-RBASEL Large Rectangular Drum Base Only	Aluminum	31″ x 16″	36″ x 36″	27 1/4″		**P3-RBASEL-(A)**	$4,827.
	Veneer	31″ x 16″	36″ x 36″	27 1/4″		**P3-RBASEL-W( )**	$6,727.
P3-RBASEXL Extra Large Rectangular Drum Base Only	Aluminum	31″ x 16″	48″ x 36″	27 1/4″		**P3-RBASEXL-(A)**	$5,309.
	Veneer	31″ x 16″	48″ x 36″	27 1/4″		**P3-RBASEXL-W( )**	$7,331.
P3-PBASE Peanut Base Only	Perforated Aluminum	27″ x 8″		27 1/4″	40	**P3-PBASE-(A)**	$5,509.
	Veneer	27″ x 8″		27 1/4″	40	**P3-PBASE-W( )**	$6,873.
P4-WM4 Wire management C-clips						**P4-WM4**	$58.

Order Code

Example: **P3-SRBASEL-A**
P3-SRBASEL	Large Rectangular Drum Base only
A	Perforated Aluminum finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Veneer or Perforated Aluminum option
3. Veneer finish

Finishes

Peanut and Drum Base Finishes:
Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)

Veneer Drum Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer drum base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple drum finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 9.

Jumper cables available for hardwired applications, see page 96.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Box and Connectivity Options

Plexus Boxes for Training and Conference Tables are covered power and communications units mounted flush into the table top, offering a clean aesthetic. Plexus Boxes are installed in the field and fit in pre-configured cutout locations in Propeller table tops. Various cutout locations are available, see specific products pages for more information.
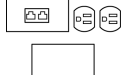
Plexus Box types and sizes:
Plexus Boxes are available in two lengths, small and medium.
Medium boxes are also available in a double width format.

Small Box (Training tables only)
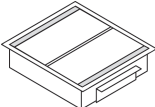
Offers one duplex power outlet with surge protector, one communication outlet and one additional data plate.

P4S-BOXS-( )

Medium Box (Conference and training tables)

Offers room for two duplex power outlets with surge protector, one quadruple communication outlet and two additional data plates.
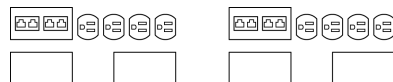
P4S-BOXM-( )

Double Medium Box (Conference tables only)
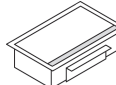
Offers room for four duplex power outlets with surge protector, two quadruple communications outlets and four additional data plates.

P4SD-BOXM-( )

Plexus Box Connectivity options:
Plexus Boxes are available with three connectivity options for either temporary or permanent installation.

Plexus Box with Cordset

For temporary power and communications access.
P4( )-BOX( )-PP
Use existing leg.
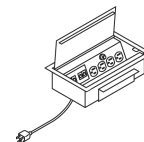
Empty Plexus Box

For hard-wired power and communications access. Compatible with legs shown below.
P4( )-BOX( )-E
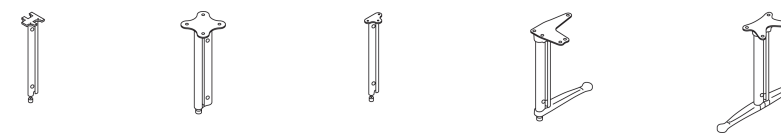
Training leg
P4-RWIN4-RE (right)
P4-RWIN4-LE (left)

Conference leg
P3-CLEG-PE

Trapezoid leg
P4-RWIN4-TE

C-Leg
P4-RWIN4-CRE (right)
P4-RWIN4-CLE (left)

T-Leg
P3-TLEGU-PE

Pre-wired Plexus Box

For permanent power and communications access. Compatible with legs shown below.
P4( )-BOX( )-PR
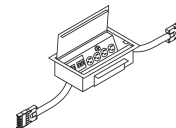
Training leg
P4-RWIN4-R (right)
P4-RWIN4-L (left)

Conference leg
P3-CLEG-PR

Trapezoid leg
P4-RWIN4-T

C-Leg
P4-RWIN4-CR (right)
P4-RWIN4-CL (left)

T-Leg
P3-TLEGU-PR

Ordering Information

To specify Plexus Boxes:
1. Determine power and data requirements and suitable box size
2. Specify table type with required cutout option. (see chart on table product page)
3. Specify box(es).
4. Specify data outlets.
5. Specify infeed legs and finish (empty and pre-wired versions only).
6. Specify jumper cables (pre-wired version only).

Performance

Power options:
The Plexus Box is available in three electric power options: a cordset unit, comprised of a 15 amp single circuit with 3-prong plug; a pre-wired unit, comprised of an eight wire power distribution system for two 20 amp convenience circuits (A,B) and two 20 amp protected circuits (X,Y) with separate neutral and ground; an empty unit, comprised of an empty box to be field installed by a licensed electrician. All power and communication wiring is completely separated by a metal septum to avoid interference.

Data/Communication Options:
The Plexus Box is available with standardized cutouts for communication and data faceplates, which are available as blank or preconfigured with data and communication jacks. The small Plexus Box can accommodate two faceplates, the medium Plexus Box can accommodate three faceplates and the double medium Plexus box can accommodate six face plates. Cordset boxes are sold with one preconfigured data faceplate, please see product details for specifics.

Power outlets and data/communication faceplates are positioned under a hinged lid to allow access. The extruded aluminum lid features a brush seal allowing wires to pass when lid is closed. Inside the box, power receptacles and one data/communication cutout are positioned on a 60° angle wall, while additional data/communication cutouts are located on the floor of the box.

Standard data/communications cutouts will accommodate common faceplates by AMP, CommScope, Nordex and Panduit

Connectivity

Plexus Box with cordset:
The Plexus Box with cordset offers temporary power and communications access, comprising a single 15 amp electrical circuit with a 3-prong plug. The 15' cable can simply be channeled through the Propeller leg to connect to a standard floor or wall outlet. The standard Propeller leg is used with this option. Plexus Boxes with cordset simply rest in the table cutout. Do not attach permanently to the table to comply with UL requirements. Option not available for Chicago or New York.

Pre-wired Plexus Box:
The pre-wired Plexus Box offers four permanent 20 amp electrical circuits for power distribution and data access. An additional special pre-wired infeed leg (R) must specified to bring wires from building power to supply power the table. Jumper cables connect power infeed legs to first box and are used to link multiple boxes. Suitable for most regions if connected to building power by a licensed electrician.

The pre-wired Plexus box uses an eight wire, four circuit power distribution system.

Empty Plexus Box for hardwiring:
The empty Plexus Box for hardwiring offers permanent power and data/communication access and has room for wiring up to four circuits. An additional special empty infeed leg (E) must be specified to bring wires from building power supply to the first empty Plexus Box. Suitable for all regions.

Construction

The Plexus box is constructed of an extruded aluminum lid and bezel in anodized finish. Sides and body are fabricated of stamped steel with aluminum powder-coat finish. Plexus boxes attach via clamps from underneath the table top. Accommodates table thickness from 1" to 1 ½".

Cutout options

Plexus Box cutout locations:
For cutout locations see chart on specific product pages. Boxes ship with actual cutout template for field cutting tables, when necessary.
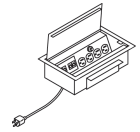
Cutout dimensions (w x d):
Small Plexus Box: 6.875" x 6.25"
Medium Plexus Box: 6.5" x 10.25"
Double Medium 10.25" x 11.875"

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
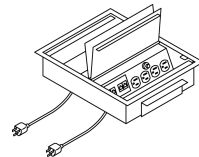## *One-Circuit Plexus Boxes with Cordset*

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini
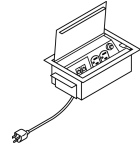
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
P4S-BOXS-PP small plexus box	one electical duplex, room for two data faceplates	7.5″	6.75″	2.8″	P4S-BOXS-PP-X	$1,286.
	one electrical duplex, two RJ45 jacks with category 6 transition cables	7.5″	6.75″	2.8″	P4S-BOXS-PP-2	$1,920.
P4S-BOXM-PP medium shallow box with cordset and surge protector	two duplex, four RJ11 jacks, room for 2 additional data plates	10.5″	7″	2.8″	P4S-BOXM-PP-11(A)	$2,494.
	two duplex, four RJ45 jacks, room for 2 additional data plates	10.5″	7″	2.8″	P4S-BOXM-PP-5-(A,B)-(A)	$2,522.
	two duplex, two RJ11 jacks, two RJ45 jacks, room for 2 additional data plates	10.5″	7″	2.8″	P4S-BOXM-PP-4511-(A,B)-(A)	$2,510.
P4SD-BOXM-PP medium shallow double wide box with cordset and surge protector	four duplex, eight RJ11 jacks, room for 4 additional data plates	10.5″	12.5″	2.8″	P4SD-BOXM-PP-11(A)	$3,868.
	four duplex, eight RJ45 jacks, room for 4 additional data plates	10.5″	12.5″	2.8″	P4SD-BOXM-PP-5-(A,B)-(A)	$3,878.
	four duplex, four RJ11 jacks, four RJ45 jacks, room for 4 additional data plates	10.5″	12.5″	2.8″	P4SD-BOXM-PP-4511-(A,B)-(A)	$4,060.

Order Code

Example:	**P4SD-BOXM-PP-5-B-A**
P4SD-BOXM-PP	Medium shallow Plexus Box
5	Four category 5 transition cables
B	ATT/Lucent transition cables (non-EIA)
A	Aluminum finish

Specify:
1. Plexus Box for cutout size
2. Desired data configuration
3. Select B for (ATT/Lucent) or A for (EIA) wiring in building
4. Plexus Box lid finish

Finishes

Plexus Box lid finishes:
Aluminum (suffix A)

Features

Plexus Box with Cordset:
The Plexus Box with cordset offers temporary power and data access at the table top. The height of each box is only 2.8″ and accommodates table thickness up to 1 ½″ allowing for complete knee clearance. Inside the box, power receptacles and one data/communication cutout are positioned on an angled wall, while additional data/communication cutouts are located on the floor of the box. All power and communication wiring is completely separated by a metal septum to avoid interference. The extruded aluminum lid features a brush seal, allowing for wires to pass through when the lid is closed. The box feature a black circuit reset button.

The Plexus with cordset is comprised of a single 15 amp electrical circuit with a 3-prong plug. The 15' cord can simply be channeled through the Propeller leg to connect to a standard floor or wall outlet. The standard Propeller leg is used with this option. For horizontal wire management, use wire management trough on page 90. Please note, the double medium box features two 15' cords.

UL listed product. Cordset Plexus Boxes simply rest in the table cutout. Do not attach permanently to the table to comply with UL requirements. This option is not available for Chicago or New York.

Three box sizes are available:

Small Plexus Box with cordset:
The small Plexus Box offers a single electrical duplex and a data/communication cutout positioned on the interior angled wall, with an additional data/communication cutout in the floor of the box. Available in two configurations: one with preconfigured data faceplate with two RJ45 jacks and two 20' Category 6 transition cables (2), or without data/communication faceplates (X).

Medium Plexus Box with cordset:
The medium Plexus Box offers two electrical duplexes and a data/communication cutout positioned on the interior angled wall, with two additional data/communication cutouts in the floor of the box. Available in three configurations: with one preconfigured data faceplate with four RJ11 jacks and four 20' Category 3 transition cables (11), with one preconfigured data faceplate with four RJ45 jacks and four 20' Category 6 transition cables (5), or with one preconfigured data faceplate with two RJ11 jacks and two RJ45 jacks with two 20' Category 3 transition cables and two 20' Category 6 transition cables.

Double Medium Plexus Box with cordset:
The double medium Plexus Box with cordset offers the same features as the medium box, but two sided; a total of four electrical duplexes (two per side) and two data/communication cutouts position on the angled wall (one per side), with four additional data/communication cutouts in the floor of the box (two per side). Available in three configurations: with two preconfigured data faceplates, each with four RJ11 jacks and four 20' Category 3 transition cables (11), with two preconfigured data faceplates, each with four RJ45 jacks and four 20' Category 6 transition cables (5), or with two preconfigured data faceplates, each with two RJ11 jacks and two RJ45 jacks with two 20' Category 3 transition cables and two 20' Category 6 transition cables.

For preconfigured data options and transition cables, select (A) for EIA wiring, or (B) for ATT/Lucent wiring.
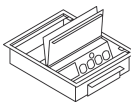
To specify individual data/communication plates, please see page 102.

Construction

The Plexus Box is constructed of an extruded aluminum lid and bezel in anodized finish. Sides and body are fabricated of stamped steel with aluminum powder-coat finish. Plexus boxes attach via clamps from underneath the table top. Accommodates table thickness from 1″ to 1 ½″.

Cut-out Dimensions (w x d):
Small Plexus Box 6.875″ x 6.25″
Medium Plexus Box 10.25″ x 6.5″
Double Medium Plexus Box 10.25″ x 11.875″

Emanuela Frattini
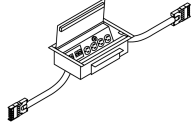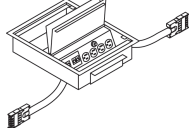## *Propeller® Electrical*
Empty Plexus Boxes for Hardwiring

	description	accommodates	w	d	h		pattern no.	list price
Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini	**P4S-BOXM-E** medium shallow box, empty	two duplex, room for three additional data plates	10.5″	7″	2.8″		**P4S-BOXM-E-(A)**	$1,331.
	P4SD-BOXM-E double shallow medium box, empty	four duplex, room for six additional data plates	10.875″	12.5″	2.8″		**P4SD-BOXM-E-(A)**	$2,389.

Order Code

Example: **P4S-BOXM-E-A**

P4S-BOXM-E	Medium shallow plexus box, empty
A	Aluminum finish

Specify: Propeller table with desired cutout size and location

1. Plexus box size
2. Anodized finish

Can also specify:

1. Empty leg, refer to page 92.
2. Electrical outlets, refer to page 92.
3. Communication outlets, refer to page 92.
4. Jumper cable to connect empty leg to 1st plexus (female-male), refer to page 92.
5. Jumper cable to connect plexus boxes (male-male), refer to page 92.

Power outlets to be installed by electrical contractor; communication outlets to be installed by licensed communications contractor.

Finishes

Plexus Box lid/infeed leg finishes:
Aluminum (suffix A)

Empty Shallow Plexus for hardwiring

The empty Plexus Box for hardwiring offers permanent power and data/communication access and has room for wiring up to four circuits. An additional special empty infeed leg (E) must be specified to bring wires from building power supply to the first empty Plexus Box. Suitable for all regions.

Empty Medium Plexus Box:
The medium Plexus Box offers room for two electrical duplexes and a data/communication cutout positioned on the interior angled wall, with two additional data/communication cutouts in the floor of the box.

Empty Double Medium Plexus Box:
the empty double medium Plexus Box offers the same features as the medium box, but two sided; room for four electrical duplexes (two each side) and two data/communication cutouts position on the interior angled wall (one per side), with four additional data/communication cutouts in the floor of the box (two per side).

Outlets:
Electrical duplexes are included with each empty box; to be field installed by a licensed electrician.

Eagle Cooper,
Black: 4270-5BK
Orange: IG5262-RN

To specify individual data/communication plates, please see page 102.

Construction

The Plexus Box is constructed of an extruded aluminum lid and bezel in andonized finish. Sides and body are fabricated of stamped steel with aluminum powder-coat finish. Plexus boxes attach via clamps from underneath the table top. Accomodates table thickness from 1″ to 1½″.

Cut-out Dimensions (w x d):
Small Plexus Box: 6.875″ x 6.25″
Medium Plexus Box: 10.25″ x 6.5″
Double Medium Plexus Box: 10.25″ x 11.875″

Infeed leg:
For Training or Conference tables with standard legs an additional special empty infeed leg (E) must be specified to bring wires from building power supply to the first empty Plexus Box. Suitable for all regions.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Pre-Wired Plexus Boxes

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
P4S-BOXM-PR medium shallow box, pre-wired	one duplex A, one duplex X, room for 3 data plates	10.5″	7″	2.8″	**P4S-BOXM-PRA-(A)**	$2,374.
	one duplex B, one duplex Y, room for 3 data plates	10.5″	7″	2.8″	**P4S-BOXM-PRB-(A)**	$2,374.
P4SD-BOXM-PR double medium shallow box, pre-wired	2 duplex A, 2 duplex X, room for 6 data plates	10.5″	12.5″	2.8″	**P4SD-BOXM-PRA-(A)**	$4,150.
	2 duplex B, 2 duplex Y, room for 6 data plates	10.5″	12.5″	2.8″	**P4SD-BOXM-PRB-(A)**	$4,150.

Order Code

Example:	**P4S-BOXM-PRA-A**
P4S-BOXM-PRA	Medium shallow plexus box, prewired
A	Aluminum finish

Specify:
1. Plexus box size
2. Specify Duplex A and X or B and Y
3. Andonized finish

Can also specify:
1. Communication outlets, refer to page 92.
2. Prewired leg, refer to page 92.
3. Jumper to connect plexus boxes (male/male), refer to page 92.
4. Jumper to connect 1st plexus box to leg (female/male), refer to page 92.

Finishes

Plexus Box lid/infeed leg finishes:
Aluminum (suffix A)

Features

Pre-wired Plexus Boxes:
The pre-wired Plexus Box offers permanent electrical power and data access at the table top. The data and electrical receptacles are angled at 60 degrees for easier access. Additional data faceplates are located on box floor.

The extruded aluminum hinge lid features a brush seal, allowing wires to pass when lid is closed.

All power and communication wiring is completely separated by a metal septum to avoid interference.

The Plexus Box is a four-circuit, eight-wire power distribution system that includes two 20-amp convenience circuits (A,B), with neutral and ground and two protected 20-amp circuits (X,Y) with separate neutral and ground. All power outlets are pre-configured to avoid circuit overload. If several Plexus Boxes are connected together, alternate configurations A & B for optimal load distribution. The pre-wired system consists of three components:

- Plexus boxes with outlets.
- A special pre-wired infeed leg for connection to the building power. All conference and training leg versions are available.
- Jumper cables to connect individual Plexus Boxes and to connect the first Plexus Box to pre-wired infeed leg.

UL listed product. Suitable for most regions if connected to building electric by licensed electrician.

Electrical Components:
Eagle Cooper (included in all shallow plexus boxes)
Black: 4270-5BK
Orange: IG5262-RN

Data Plates:
Data Plates can fit up to four Cat 6/RJ45 cables. To specify please see page 102.

Jumper cables:
Jumper cables ensure power connection between infeed legs and first Plexus Box and between each consecutive box. Length calculated for maximum distance.

Jumper cables ship with clamps for attachment underneath table top.

Construction

Plexus Box:
Extruded aluminum body in anodized finish. Sides are stamped steel with aluminum powder-coat finish. Lid is extruded aluminum in anodized or powder-coat finish.

Accomodates tables up to 1¹/₈″ thick.

Cut-out Dimensions:
Small 6.875″ x 6.25″
Medium 6.5″ x 10.25″
Double Medium 10.25″ x 11.875″

Infeed leg:
Leg: extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Stamped steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides. Please specify 'PR' version of leg i.e., specify P3-CLEG-PR for a conference leg to match a pre-wired Plexus box.

Pre-wired infeed leg has 6′ open wire cord for attachment to building power via junction box.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Quadruplex and Wire Management

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
P4-PP 360° quadruplex desktop monument for use in grommet	4 power outlets				**P4-PP-( )**	$502.
P4-WMT Double wire management trough		18″	5″	1″	**P4-WMT-18**	$44.
		32″	5″	1″	**P4-WMT-32**	$60.
		44″	5″	1″	**P4-WMT-44**	$76.
		56″	5″	1″	**P4-WMT-56**	$100.
		96″	5″	1″	**P4-WMT-96**	$154.
P4-MRI Wire management clips (10)					**P4-MRI**	$57.
P4-GR Grommet replacement sleeve and cover		3 1/4″		1 1/4″	**P4-GR-( )**	$61.

Order Code

Example: **P4-PP-A**

P4-PP	Quadruplex monument, 4 power outlets
A	Aluminum

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish

Finishes

Quadruplex finishes:
Black (suffix BK)
Aluminum (suffix A)

Note:
Aluminum finish is powder coat, not anodized.

Grommet Finishes:
Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Features

Quadruplex monument:
Four power outlets in one single desktop monument. The power hemisphere has two 15 amp, single circuit, 10' power cords; one cord per two outlets. Fits in standard size Propeller grommet with adapter shipped with unit. Composed of two 180° black or aluminum powder-coat ABS plastic dome segments. UL listed.

Morrison wire management clips:
Plastic clips with fastener can be drilled on the underside of the table in desired location to hold up wires and cables. Simply drill a pilot hole in the desired location .7″ deep (use ¹³/₃₂″ drill).

Wire management troughs:
Rigid black PVC plastic.

Maintenance:
See pages 9.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
2+2 Raceway Kit Electrical options for Training and Conference tables

The Propeller raceway kit is used when a permanent configuration with rectangular and trapezoid training tables is specified. Typical examples for such situations are desk configurations, cluster desk configurations, computer training room setups. The raceway kit offers permanent power and communication outlets accessible from underneath the top. Access to these outlets is provided through grommets in the table. Quadruplex or transact outlets may also bring the wiring up to the table top.

Raceway kit components
The Propeller Raceway kit is comprised of three components: Infeed leg, Raceway, Jumper cable and the power and communications outlets.
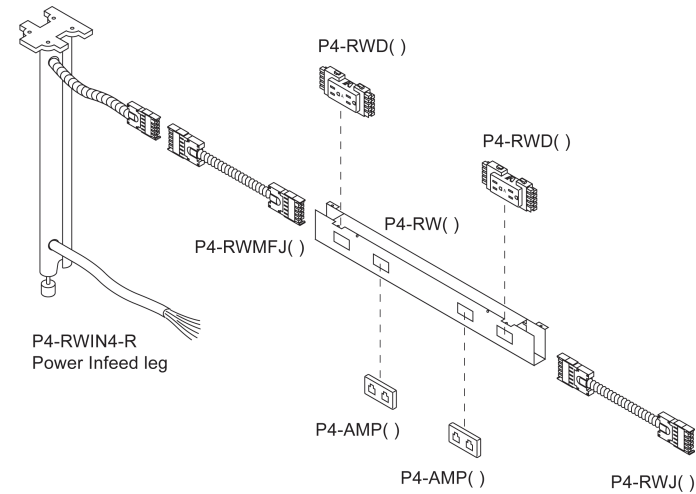
Raceway:
Raceways are available in various different lengths. All raceways offer room for two duplex power outlets with surge protection. The 20″, 26″, 38″ long raceway also has pre-cut holes for installation of two double communication outlets. Raceways are compatible with training and trapezoid tables and can be located in the front of mid-depth positions of all tables, and also at the back of the trapezoid table.
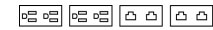
Jumper cables:
There are two types of jumper cables. Male-Female jumper cables are used to connect power infeed legs to the first plexus box or first raceway. Male-male jumper cables are used to connect between plexus boxes or between raceways.

P4-RWD( )
P4-RWD( )
P4-RW( )
P4-RWMFJ( )
P4-RWIN4-R
Power Infeed leg
P4-AMP( )
P4-AMP( )
P4-RWJ( )

Power infeed legs:
Provides permanent power and communications access. Alternatively empty infeed legs can also be specified. Raceway compatible with legs shown below.
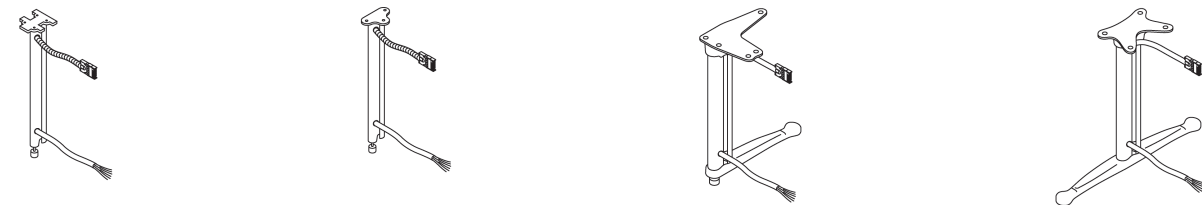
Training leg
P4-RWIN4-R (right)
P4-RWIN4-L (left)

Trapezoid leg
P4-RWIN4-T

C-Leg
P4-RWIN4-CR (right)
P4-RWIN4-CL (left)

T-Leg
P3-TLEGU-PR

Typical Raceway configurations:
Virtually any electrical layout can be realized by utilizing the power infeed leg, proper lengths of raceway and jumper cables. Raceways provide combinations of duplex power outlets and duplex communications outlets. The length of the table top defines the length of the raceway.

90° Desking configuration:
Consists of a power infeed leg, a long and short raceway and 2 jumper cables
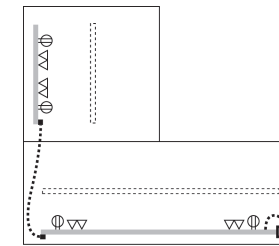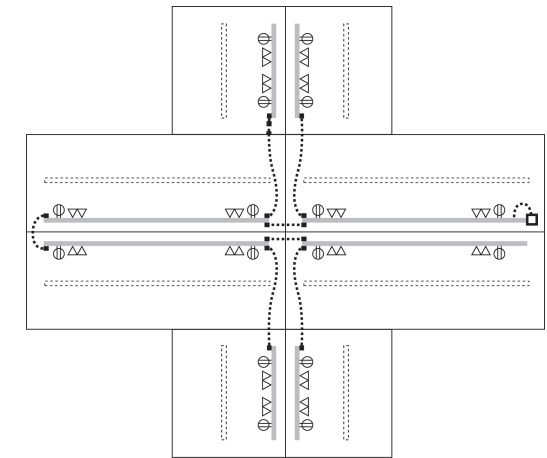
Linear computer training configuration:
Consists of a power infeed leg, 2 raceways of equal length mounted at front of desk, and 2 jumper cables. This configuration may be extended to incorporate any number of desks.
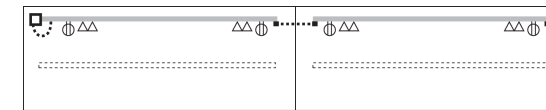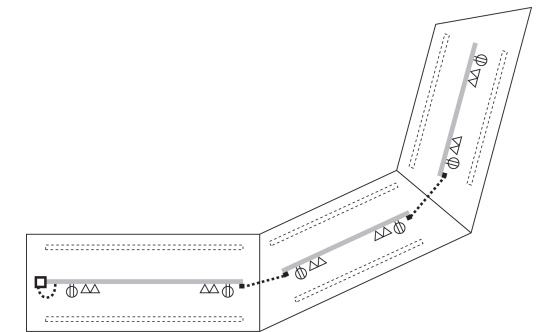
Cluster configuration:
Consists of a power infeed leg of 4 short and long raceways connected by 8 jumper cables.

Curved training configuration:
Consists of a power infeed leg, 3 raceways of equal length mounted at mid-depth of desk, and 3 jumper cables.

Component Glossary

- Raceway
- Duplex power outlets
- Double communication outlets
- Jumper cable
- Power infeed leg

Ordering Information

Specify:
1. Suitable raceway for every table
2. Jumper cables for every table-to-table connection.
3. Power infeed leg
4. Power infeed leg finish
5. Power and communications outlets

Description

Raceway kit:
The 2 + 2 Raceway kit is a four-circuit, eight-wire modular power distribution system available for all Knoll systems. Raceway components distribute two 20 amp convenience circuits (A,B) with shared neutral and ground and two surge protected 20 amp circuits (X, Y) with separate neutral and ground. Each raceway has four connectors for jumper cables, two on left and two on the right. This allows for configurations with branching side connections from the overall circuit.

A complete Raceway Kit consists of:

- Pre-assembled Raceway mounted inside metal trough. One raceway per table required.

- Jumper cables for bridging power between raceways on ganged tables.

- Power infeed legs bring power from building power to raceway.

Construction

Raceway:
Bent sheet metal trough with dark grey finish. Raceway is fully enclosed in metal trough.

Jumper cables:
Electrical conduit encased in a flexible metal tube with electrical connectors on both ends.

Power infeed leg:
Extruded aluminum leg with glide and cast aluminum end plate or cast aluminum foot for C-legs or T-legs Wiring is shielded inside fully enclosed leg section. 6' conduit emanating from bottom of leg for connection to building power. 9¼″ long jumper cable emanating from top of leg is used to connect power infeed leg to raceway.

Specifications

Raceway:
All raceways include a pre-installed power rail that fits 2 duplex outlets. The 20″, 26″, 38″ long raceway also has pre-cut holes for installation of two double communication outlets. Raceways ship with special locking connectors for permanently ganging tables.

Communication wiring has to be field installed by communication contractor.

Raceway kits do not include wire management trough for surplus wires. Specify P4-WMT or P4-AWB for storage of surplus wires.

Note: all tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when Raceway Kit is used.

Duplex outlets:
Duplex outlet circuits are designated by white letters on black background. Two duplex outlets marked for a specific circuit can be specified. Choose none, one or two duplex outlets per raceway. Each raceway kit can receive two duplex outlets of the same or of different circuits.

Communications modules:
AMP outlet faceplates have black textured finish. A maximum of two double communications outlets can be specified for different wiring and standards. AMP RJ45 outlets are available with EIA-T568B (ATT wiring) or EIA-T568A (all other EIA wiring) configurations. All RJ45 communications outlets are specially configured and rated for

Category 5 high speed data cabling, except those with couplers (Cat 3). For more communications module options, consult the Currents pricelist.

Jumper cables:
Jumper cables connect power from raceway to raceway, bridging between tables. They consist of electrical conduit encased in a flexible metal tube with electrical connectors on both ends. Different length jumper cables are required depending on the configuration.

Pre-wired, power infeed leg:
Pre-wired, power infeed leg supplies raceway with power from building power source. Extruded aluminum with anodized or powder coat finish. One section of the leg is fully enclosed for electrical wiring, the other has a clear, flexible PVC strip to lay in data cables.

A 9¼″ long cable emanating from top of leg is used to connect power infeed leg to raceway. 6' conduit emanating from bottom of leg is used for hard-wiring leg to building power. This can be cut to length during installation.

Specify left leg if infeed is located left of raceway, right leg if infeed is located right of raceway. Installation by licensed electrician only.
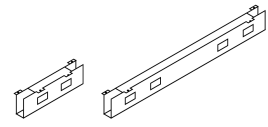
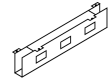Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
2+2 Raceway Components

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
P4-RWR Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table	48″ w rect tbls	14″	2 1/2″	3 1/4″	**P4-RWR48**	$791.
	60″ w rect tbls	26″	2 1/2″	3 1/4″	**P4-RWR60**	$841.
	66″ w rect tbls	26″	2 1/2″	3 1/4″	**P4-RWR66**	$841.
	72″ w rect tbls	38″	2 1/2″	3 1/4″	**P4-RWR72**	$891.
P4-RWT Power Raceway Kit for trapezoid table	Trapezoid table, long side	20″	2 1/2″	3 1/4″	**P4-RWT**	$841.
Two RJ11 AMP (box of 10)	Two RJ11, 110 termination				**P4-PDC-22**	$892.
	Two RJ11, couplers				**P4-PDC-21**	$892.
Two RJ45 AMP (box of 10)	Two RJ45, couplers				**P4-PDC-12**	$892.
RJ11/RJ45 AMP (box of 10)	RJ11, RJ45, 110, EIA-T568A/6+5				**P4-AMP1145A**	$957.
	RJ11, RJ45, 110, EIA-T568B/6+5				**P4-AMP1145B**	$957.
	RJ11, RJ45, couplers				**P4-PDC-24**	$892.
P4-RW-D Duplex outlets, black	Circuit A				**P4-RWDA**	$61.
	Circuit B				**P4-RWDB**	$61.
	Circuit X				**P4-RWDX**	$61.
	Circuit Y				**P4-RWDY**	$61.
P4-RW-DO Duplex outlets, orange	Circuit X				**P4-RWDOX**	$72.
	Circuit Y				**P4-RWDOY**	$72.

Order Code

Example: **P4-RWR60**

P4	Propeller accessory
RW	Raceway
R	For rectangular table
60	For 60″ wide table

Specify:
1. Suitable raceway kit for every table
2. Jumper cables for every table-to-table connection
3. Power infeed leg (one per raceway)
4. Power infeed leg finish
5. Power and communication outlets

Ordering Information

Infeed leg finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Propeller raceway:
Propeller 2 + 2 Raceway is a four-circuit, eight-wire modular power distribution system available for all Knoll Systems. 2 + 2 Raceway components distribute two 20-amp convenience circuits (A, B), with neutral and ground, and two protected 20-amp circuits (X, Y) with separate neutral and ground. UL183 listed for use on tables.

A complete Propeller Raceway consists of pre-assembled raceway kits mounted inside metal troughs, jumper cables and infeed legs, ordered individually.

- One raceway kit per table required.
- Jumper cables bridge power between tables.
- Power infeed legs bring power from building power to raceway.

The raceway circuit is connected to the building power via a junction box. Installation by licensed electrician only.

Maintenance:
See pages 9.

Specification Information

Note: All tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when used with raceway.

Raceway:
All raceways include a pre-installed power rail that fits 2 duplex outlets. The 20″, 26″, 38″ long raceway also has pre-cut holes for installation of two double communication outlets. The 14″ raceway can fit either 2 duplex outlets or one duplex outlet and one double communications outlet. Raceways ship with special locking connectors for permanently ganging tables.

Communication wiring has to be field installed by communication contractor.

Raceway kits do not include wire management trough for surplus wires. Use **P4-WMT/P4-WMTR** on page 88 for storage of surplus wires.

Jumper cables:
Jumper cables ensure power connection in a straight line configuration, or for tables joined perpendicularly, or for configurations with bridges or segments between tables.

Jumper cables ship with clamps for attachment underneath table top.

Power infeed leg:
Supplies raceway with power from building power source. Complete leg assembly hard- wired inside, fully enclosed wiring. Use junction box to connect raceway to building power.

Specify left leg if infeed is located left of raceway, right leg if infeed is located right of raceway. Power infeed has 6′ cord for hard wiring that can be cut to length during installation of raceway. Cord must be cut to 18″ length or less for application in New York City.

Duplex outlets:
Duplex outlet circuits are designated by white letters on black background.

Communication modules:
AMP outlet faceplates are black textured finish.

AMP RJ45 outlets are available with EIA-T568B (ATT wiring) or EIA-T568A (all other EIA wiring) configurations.

All RJ45 data/communication outlets are specially configured and rated for Category 5 high speed data cabling, except those with couplers (Cat 3).

Construction

Power infeed leg:
Extruded aluminum leg with glide and cast aluminum end plate or cast aluminum foot for C-legs or T-legs. Wiring is shielded inside fully enclosed leg section. 6′ open lines to attach leg. 9 3/4″ long jumper infeed end at top of infeed leg connects to raceway kit.

Raceway Kits:
Bent sheet metal trough with dark metallic grey finish (suffix V).

Raceway is fully enclosed in metal trough.

Refer to page 96 for jumper cables.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Jumper Cables for Raceway Kit and Pre-Wired Plexus Boxes

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	type	w	pattern no.	list price
P4-RWJ Male-male jumper cable- to connect between plexus boxes or between raceways		10″	**P4-RWJ10**	$161.
		17″	**P4-RWJ17**	$169.
		27″	**P4-RWJ27**	$194.
		37″	**P4-RWJ37**	$208.
		47″	**P4-RWJ47**	$222.
		57″	**P4-RWJ57**	$241.
		67″	**P4-RWJ67**	$259.
P4-RWMF Female-male jumper cable- to connect power infeed leg to first plexus box or first raceway		10″	**P4-RWMFJ10**	$161.
		17″	**P4-RWMFJ17**	$169.
		27″	**P4-RWMFJ27**	$194.
		37″	**P4-RWMFJ37**	$208.
P4-RWM Infeed cable	Prewired power connection for drum/peanut	30″	**P4-RWM30**	$288.
	Prewired power connection for drum/peanut	96″	**P4-RWM96**	$505.
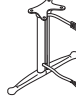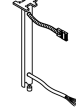
Order Code

Example: **P4-RWMFJ17**

P4RWMF	Female-male jumper cable to connect power infeed leg to first plexus box or first raceway
J17	17″ female/male jumper cable

Specify:
1. Male-male or male-female jumper cable connection
2. Length of jumper cable needed

Specification Information

Note: All tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when used with raceway. Building power must be turned off before reconfiguration.

Jumper cables:
Jumper cables ensure power connection in a straight line configuration, or for tables joined perpendicularly, or for configurations with bridges or segments between tables.

Jumper cables ship with clamps for attachment underneath table top.

Jumper cables: Training
Jumper cables ensure power connection between legs and raceway kits under each table.

Raceway jumper connections:
Male-male jumper cables for connection between raceway kits.

Female-male jumper cables for connection between power infeed leg and raceway kit.

Plexus jumper connections:
Male-male jumper cables for connection between Plexus boxes.

Female-male jumper cables for connection between power infeed leg and Plexus box.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Leg Options for Training and Conference Tables
Leg Options for Prewired Plexus Boxes

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	type	pattern no.	list price
P3-CLEG-PR	Conference Std. leg, Prewired (Universal)	**P3-CLEG-PR-( )**	$1,274.
P3-TLEGU-PR	T-Leg, Prewired (Universal)	**P3-TLEGU-PR-( )**	$1,924.
	T-Leg, Prewired (Universal) for 30″ Tables	**P3-TLEGU-PR30-( )**	$1,848.
P4-RWIN4-CL	C-Leg, Prewired (Left)	**P4-RWIN4-CL-( )**	$1,924.
P4-RWIN4-CR	C-Leg, Prewired (Right)	**P4-RWIN4-CR-( )**	$1,924.
P4-RWIN4-T	Trapezoid Std. leg, Prewired (Universal)	**P4-RWIN4-T-( )**	$833.
P4-RWIN4-RR	Training Std. leg, Prewired (Right)	**P4-RWIN4-RR-( )**	$833.
P4-RWIN4-RL	Training Std. leg, Prewired (Left)	**P4-RWIN4-RL-( )**	$833.

Order Code

Example: **P4-RWIN4-L(A)**
P4-RWIN4- Infeed leg for rectangular
L table,
left

A   Anodized finish

Specify:
1. Power infeed leg
2. Power infeed leg finish

Finishes

Infeed leg finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Specification Information

Note: All tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when used with raceway. Building power must be turned off before reconfiguration.
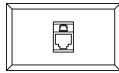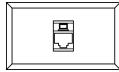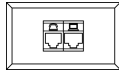
Infeed leg:
Standard leg: extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Stamped steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides.

Standard conference, trapezoid and T-Legs are universal and can be used on either side of the table. For C-Legs and training specify right or left.

C-Leg & T-Leg: Extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Cast aluminum foot plate with textured surface with powder-coat finish matching the leg finish. Steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish.

Cast aluminum foot plate with textured surface with powder-coat finish matching the leg finish. Steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Leg Options for Training and Conference Tables
Leg Options for Empty Plexus Boxes

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	type	pattern no.	list price
P3-CLEG-PE	Conference Std. leg, Empty (Universal)	**P3-CLEG-PE-( )**	$889.
P3-TLEGU-PE	T-Leg, Empty (Universal)	**P3-TLEGU-PE-( )**	$1,186.
	T-Leg, Empty (Universal) for 30″ tables	**P3-TLEGU-PE30-( )**	$1,139.
P4-RWIN4-RER	Training Std. leg, Empty (Right)	**P4-RWIN4-RER-( )**	$632.
P4-RWIN4-REL	Training Std. leg, Empty (Left)	**P4-RWIN4-REL-( )**	$632.
P4-RWIN4-CRE	C-Leg, Empty (Right)	**P4-RWIN4-CRE-( )**	$1,603.
P4-RWIN4-CLE	C-Leg, Empty (Left)	**P4-RWIN4-CLE-( )**	$1,603.
P4-RWIN4-TE	Trapezoid Std. Leg, Empty	**P4-RWIN4-TE-( )**	$632.

Order Code

Example: **P4-RWIN4-RE(A)**

P4-RWIN4- infeed leg for rectangular
RE table,
right

A Anodized finish

Specify:
1. Power infeed leg
2. Power infeed leg finish

Finishes

Infeed leg finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Specification Information

Note: All tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when used with raceway. Building power must be turned off before reconfiguration.

Infeed leg:
Standard leg: extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Stamped steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides.

Standard conference, trapezoid and T-Legs are universal and can be used on either side of the table. For C-Legs and training, specify right or left.

C-Leg & T-Leg: Extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Cast aluminum foot plate with textured surface with powder-coat finish matching the leg finish. Steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish.

Cast aluminum foot plate with textured surface with powder-coat finish matching the leg finish. Steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h	color	pattern no.	list price
P7-C3 data faceplate, one RJ-11 communication jack	one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-C3**	$92.
	one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-C3**	$107.
P7-C6 data faceplate, one RJ-45 data jack	one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-C6**	$145.
	one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-C6**	$163.
P7-C3-C6 data faceplate, one RJ-11 communication jack, one RJ-45 data jack	one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, one RJ-45 Cat.6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-C3-C6**	$210.
	one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, one RJ-45 Cat.6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-C3-C6**	$228.
P7-C3-C6-C6 data faceplate, one RJ-11 communication jack, two RJ-45 data jacks	one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-C3-C6-C6**	$350.
	one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-C3-C6-C6**	$368.
P7-C6-C6 data faceplate, two RJ-45 data jacks	two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-C6-C6**	$277.
	two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-C6-C6**	$292.

Order Code

Example:	**P7-C3-C6-C6**
P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR)

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

 * requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:
USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
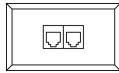 * requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h	color	pattern no.	list price
P7-C6-C6-C6 data faceplate, three RJ-45 data jacks	three RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-C6-C6-C6**	$407.
	three RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-C6-C6-C6**	$425.
P7-C6-C6-C6-C6 data faceplate, four RJ-45 data jacks	four RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-C6-C6-C6-C6**	$537.
	four RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-C6-C6-C6-C6**	$552.
P7-C3-C3-C6-C6 data faceplate, two RJ-11 communication jacks, two RJ-45 data jacks	two RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-C3-C3-C6-C6**	$424.
	two RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-C3-C3-C6-C6**	$441.
P7-C5-C5 data faceplate, two RJ-45 data jacks	two RJ-45 Cat. 5e couplers, female/female	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-C5-C5**	$277.
	two RJ-45 Cat. 5e couplers, female/female	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-C5-C5**	$292.
P7-C5-C5-C5 data faceplate, three RJ-45 data jacks	three RJ-45 Cat. 5e couplers, female/female	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-C5-C5-C5**	$407.
	three RJ-45 Cat. 5e couplers, female/female	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-C5-C5-C5**	$425.

Order Code

Example: **P7-C3-C6-C6**

P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR)

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

* requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
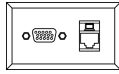
A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:
USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
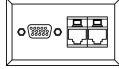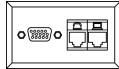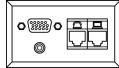* requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h	color	pattern no.	list price
P7-C3I-C3I data faceplate, two RJ-11 communication jacks	two RJ-11 Cat. 3 couplers, female/female	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-C3I-C3I**	$124.
	two RJ-11 Cat. 3 couplers, female/female	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-C3I-C3I**	$141.
P7-LC-LC data faceplate, two fiber optic connectors	two LC fiber optic duplex connectors female/female	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-LC-LC**	$599.
	two LC fiber optic duplex connectors female/female	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-LC-LC**	$617.
P7-LC-LC-C6-C6 data faceplate, two fiber optic connectors, two RJ45 Cat. 6 jacks	two fiber optic duplex connectors, two RJ45 Cat. 6 jacks	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-LC-LC-C6-C6**	$862.
	two fiber optic duplex connectors, two RJ45 Cat. 6 jacks	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-LC-LC-C6-C6**	$881.
P7-VGA-C6 data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA 60″ patch cord, one RJ-45 data jack	one 15 pin VGA 60″ patch cord, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-VGA-C6**	$370.
	one 15 pin VGA 60″ patch cord, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-VGA-C6**	$387.

Order Code

Example: **P7-C3-C6-C6**

P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR)

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

* requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:
USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
* requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h	color	pattern no.	list price
P7-VGA-C6-C6 data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA 60″ patch cord, two RJ-45 data jacks	one 15 pin VGA coupler, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jacks*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-VGA-C6-C6**	$502.
	one 15 pin VGA coupler, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jacks*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-VGA-C6-C6**	$518.
P7-VGA-C3-C6 data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA , one RJ-11 communication jack, one RJ-45 data jack	one 15 pin VGA coupler, one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-VGA-C3-C6**	$444.
	one 15 pin VGA coupler, one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-VGA-C3-C6**	$463.
P7-VGA-MS-C3-C6 data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA 60″ patch cord, one Mini-Stereo jack, one RJ-11 communication jack, one RJ-45 data jack	one 15pin VGA , one Mini-Stereo jack, one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-VGA-MS-C3-C6**	$470.
	one 15pin VGA , one Mini-Stereo jack, one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-VGA-MS-C3-C6**	$488.

Order Code

Example: **P7-C3-C6-C6**

P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR)

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

 * requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
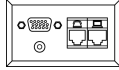
A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).
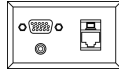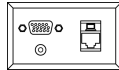
USB Connection:
USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
 * requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h	color	pattern no.	list price
P7-VGA-MSI-C3-C6 data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA w/60″ patch cord, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one RJ-11 communication jack, one RJ-45 data jack	one 15 pin VGA, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler, one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-VGA-MSI-C3-C6**	$531.
	one 15 pin VGA, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler, one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-VGA-MSI-C3-C6**	$548.
P7-VGA-MS-C6 data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA w/ 60″ patch cord, one Mini-Stereo jack, one RJ-45 data jack	one 15 pin VGA, one Mini-Stereo jack, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-VGA-MS-C6**	$392.
	one 15 pin VGA, one Mini-Stereo jack, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-VGA-MS-C6**	$411.
P7-VGA-MSI-C6 data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA w/60″ patch cord, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one RJ-45 data jack	one 15 pin VGA, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-VGA-MSI-C6**	$457.
	one 15 pin VGA, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-VGA-MSI-C6**	$474.
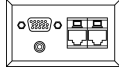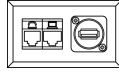
Order Code

Example: **P7-C3-C6-C6**

P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR)

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

 * requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:
USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
 * requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h	color	pattern no.	list price
P7-VGA-MS-C6-C6 data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA w/60″ patch cord, one Mini-Stereo jack, two RJ-45 data jacks	one 15 pin VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jacks*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-VGA-MS-C6-C6**	$524.
	one 15 pin VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jacks*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-VGA-MS-C6-C6**	$540.
P7-VGA-MSI-C6-C6 data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA w/60″ patch cord, one Mini-Stereo coupler, two RJ-45 data jack	one 15 pin VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jacks*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-VGA-MSI-C6-C6**	$587.
	one 15 pin VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jacks*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-VGA-MSI-C6-C6**	$619.
P7-C3-C6-USB data faceplate, one RJ-11 communication jack, one RJ-45 data jack, one USB A/A w/72″ patch cord	one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack,* one USB A/A w/72″ patch cord	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-C3-C6-USB**	$424.
	one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack,* one USB A/A w/72″ patch cord	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-C3-C6-USB**	$441.

Order Code

Example:	**P7-C3-C6-C6**
P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR)

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

* requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
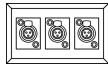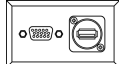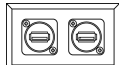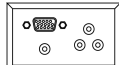
A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:
USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
* requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h	color		pattern no.	list price
P7-VGA-MS data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA w/60″ patch cord, one Mini-Stereo jack	one 15 pin VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black		**P7-VGA-MS**	$264.
	one 15 pin VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey		**P7GR-VGA-MS**	$281.
P7-VGA-MSI data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA w/60″ patch cord, one Mini-Stereo coupler	one 15 pin VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black		**P7-VGA-MSI**	$326.
	one 15 pin VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey		**P7GR-VGA-MSI**	$343.
P7-3X-3X data faceplate, two 3 pin XLR jacks	two 3 pin XLR jacks*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black		**P7-3X-3X**	$547.
	two 3 pin XLR jacks*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey		**P7GR-3X-3X**	$565.
P7-3M-3M data faceplate, two 3 pin mini-XLR jacks	two 3 pin mini-XLR jacks*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black		**P7-3M-3M**	$431.
	two 3 pin mini-XLR jacks*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey		**P7GR-3M-3M**	$449.

Order Code

Example: **P7-C3-C6-C6**

P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR)

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
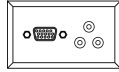RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

 * requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:
USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
 * requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

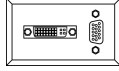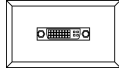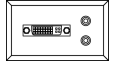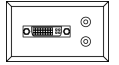| description	accomodates	w	d	h	color	pattern no.	list price
P7-3M-3M-3M data faceplate, three 3 pin mini-XLR jacks	three 3 pin mini-XLR jacks*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-3M-3M-3M**	$640.
	three 3 pin mini-XLR jacks*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-3M-3M-3M**	$659.
P7-VGA-USB data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one USB A/A w/72″ patch cord	one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one USB A/A w/72″ patch cord	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-VGA-USB**	$341.
	one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one USB A/A w/72″ patch cord	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-VGA-USB**	$358.
P7-USB-USB data faceplate, two USB A/A w/72″ patch cord	two USB A/A w/72″ Patch cords	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-USB-USB**	$219.
	two USB A/A w/72″ Patch cords	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-USB-USB**	$236.
P7-VGA-MS-RCA data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA w/60″ patch cord, one Mini-Stereo jack, one RCA (white, red and yellow) coupler	one 15 pin VGA, one Mini-Stereo jack,* one set RCA couplers- one left audio (white), one right audio (red), composite video (yellow)	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-VGA-MS-RCA**	$426.
	one 15 pin VGA, one Mini-Stereo jack,* one set RCA couplers- one left audio (white), one right audio (red), composite video (yellow)	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-VGA-MS-RCA**	$443.

Order Code

Example: **P7-C3-C6-C6**

P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR)

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

* requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:
USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
* requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h	color	pattern no.	list price
P7-VGA-MSI-RCA data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one set RCA (white, red and yellow) couplers	one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one set RCA couplers- one left audio (white), one right audio (red), compostite video (yellow)	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-VGA-MSI-RCA**	$492.
	one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one set RCA couplers- one left audio (white), one right audio (red), compostite video (yellow)	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-VGA-MSI-RCA**	$509.
P7-VGA-RCA data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one set RCA (white, red and yellow) couplers	one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one set RCA couplers- one left audio (white), one right audio (red), composite video (yellow)	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-VGA-RCA**	$405.
	one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one set RCA couplers- one left audio (white), one right audio (red), composite video (yellow)	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-VGA-RCA**	$423.

Order Code

Example: **P7-C3-C6-C6**

P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR)

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

 * requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
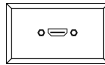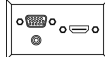
A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:
USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
 * requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h	color	pattern no.	list price
P7-DVI-VGA data faceplate, one DVI coupler, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler	one DVI in-line coupler, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-DVI-VGA**	$668.
	one DVI in-line coupler, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-DVI-VGA**	$686.
P7-DVI data faceplate, one DVI coupler	one CVI in-line coupler	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-DVI**	$442.
	one CVI in-line coupler	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-DVI**	$460.
P7-DVI-MS-MS data faceplate, one DVI in-line coupler, two mini stereo jacks	one DVI coupler, two Mini-Stereo jacks	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-DVI-MS-MS**	$491.
	one DVI coupler, two Mini-Stereo jacks	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-DVI-MS-MS**	$508.
P7-DVI-MSI-MSI data faceplate, one DVI coupler, two mini stereo in-line couplers	one DVI coupler, two Mini-Stereo couplers	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-DVI-MSI-MSI**	$620.
	one DVI coupler, two Mini-Stereo couplers	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-DVI-MSI-MSI**	$637.

Order Code

Example:	**P7-C3-C6-C6**
P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR)

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

* requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
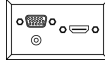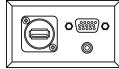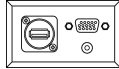
A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:
USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
* requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h	color		pattern no.	list price
P7-HDMI data faceplate, one HDMI w/36″ patch cord	one HDMI coupler, female/female w/36″ patch cord	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black		**P7-HDMI**	$297.
	one HDMI coupler, female/female w/36″ patch cord	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey		**P7GR-HDMI**	$316.
P7-HDMI-VGA-MS data faceplate, one HDMI w/36″ patch cord, one VGA w/60″ patch cord, one mini stereo jack	one HDMI coupler, one VGA, one Mini-Stereo jack	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black		**P7-HDMI-VGA-MS**	$547.
	one HDMI coupler, one VGA, one Mini-Stereo jack	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey		**P7GR-HDMI-VGA-MS**	$565.

Order Code

Example: **P7-C3-C6-C6**

P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR)

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

 * requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks
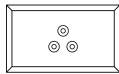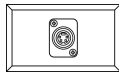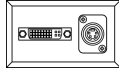require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:
USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
 * requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h	color	pattern no.	list price
P7-HDMI-VGA-MSI data faceplate, one HDMI w/36″ patch cord, one VGA w/60″ patch cord, one mini stereo in-line coupler	one HDMI coupler, one VGA, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler, female/female	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-HDMI-VGA-MSI**	$610.
	one HDMI coupler, one VGA, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler, female/female,	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-HDMI-VGA-MSI**	$627.
P7-VGA-MS-USB data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA w/60″ patch cord, one Mini-Stereo jack, one USB A/A w/72″ patch cord	one 15 pin VGA, one Mini-Stereo jack*, one USB A/B in-line coupler	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-VGA-MS-USB**	$380.
	one 15 pin VGA, one Mini-Stereo jack*, one USB A/B in-line coupler	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-VGA-MS-USB**	$397.
P7-VGA-MSI-USB data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA w/60″ patch cord, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one USB A/A w72″ patch cord	one 15 pin VGA , one Mini-Stereo coupler, one USB A/B in-line coupler	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-VGA-MSI-USB**	$442.
	one 15 pin VGA , one Mini-Stereo coupler, one USB A/B in-line coupler	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-VGA-MSI-USB**	$460.

Order Code

Example:	**P7-C3-C6-C6**
P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR)

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

 * requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:
USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
 * requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h	color	pattern no.	list price
P7-RCA data faceplate, one set RCA (white, red and yellow) couplers	one set RCA couplers- one left audio (white), one right audio (red), composite video (yellow)	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-RCA**	$178.
	one set RCA couplers- one left audio (white), one right audio (red), composite video (yellow)	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-RCA**	$195.
P7-SV data faceplate, one S-Video coupler	one S-Video (SVHS), in-line coupler	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-SV**	$296.
	one S-Video (SVHS), in-line coupler	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-SV**	$314.
P7-DVI-SV data faceplate, one DVI coupler, one S-Video coupler	one DVI in-line coupler, one S-Video (SVHS) in-line coupler	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-DVI-SV**	$723.
	one DVI in-line coupler, one S-Video (SVHS) in-line coupler	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-DVI-SV**	$741.

Order Code

Example: **P7-C3-C6-C6**

P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR)

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

 * requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:
USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
 * requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h	color	pattern no.	list price
P7-X data faceplate, blank, no cut-outs	blank, no cut-outs	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-X**	$10.
	blank, no cut-outs	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	grey	**P7GR-X**	$29.
P7-CM data faceplate, three cord minders	three cord minders	3.2″	1.9″	.4″	black	**P7-CM**	$69.

Order Code

Example: **P7-C3-C6-C6**

P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR)

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

 * requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:
USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
 * requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Alpha-Numeric Index

Selling Policy

Terms & Conditions of Sales

This Selling Policy supersedes all previous selling policies and is inclusive of Knoll, KnollStudio and Muuto. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supersede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.

Ordering Information

All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.

Order Confirmation

A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.

Pricing Policies

List prices are subject to change without notice.

List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.

Taxes

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.

Terms of Payment

Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable shipping and handling fee) is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than $100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.

KnollStudio orders less than $2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than $2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.

If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.

Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

Changes and Cancellation

Standard purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.

QuickShip orders may not be changed or canceled without Knoll's authorization. In the event of Muuto order changes, 25% payment of original net order amount is required for changes incurring the week the order was entered. 100% payment of original net order amount is required for changes incurring the week the order is scheduled to ship. If Muuto is ordered on QuickShip, the QuikShip policy supersedes.

Freight Prepaid

For standard orders, freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Knoll Office and KnollStudio Products, except KnollTextiles and Muuto, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.

Freight for all Muuto orders must be specified at time of order placement and added to the PO.

Delivery/Freight Charges

Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.

For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.

Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.

Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Orders for QuickShip product shipping direct parcel or White Glove are subject to additional shipping and handling charges and must be paid by Purchaser. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery.

Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.

Claims

All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.

Selling Policy

Seller's Security Interest   Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.

Returns   The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.

Held Orders/Storage   If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.

Customer's Own Material   A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.

Delay/Force Majeure   Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of war or terrorism, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.

Compliance with Law   PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.

Patents   Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.

The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:

- Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.
- Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.
- Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.

Limitations of Liability   **SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.**

Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.

Warranty   please visit warranty website link **Warranty | Knoll** for up-to-date information.

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:
H = height
W = width
D = depth
Dia. = diameter
Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."